



## **CI DATA FILE READER API (C#, PYTHON, MATLAB, LABVIEW)**

**November 12th, 2025  
Document ver. 3.13**

© Crystal Instruments Corporation

## Contents

<b>CI DATA FILE READER API (C#, PYTHON, MATLAB, LABVIEW)</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>CI DATA FILE READER API PACKAGE</b>	<b>11</b>
Package Contents .....	11
How to Install the CI Data File Reader API .....	11
Unreadable DLL Files Despite Correct File Path .....	11
Blank CHM File Display Issue .....	11
Recommended Versions for Python, Matlab & LabVIEW .....	12
<b>QUICK START</b>	<b>14</b>
Reading a Frequency Domain Signal Frame .....	14
C# Code .....	15
Python Code.....	16
Matlab Code.....	18
Reading a Time Domain Signal Frame.....	19
C# Code .....	20
Python Code.....	21
Matlab Code.....	22
Extracting the Date and Time of a Recording .....	24
C# Code .....	25
Python Code.....	26
Matlab Code.....	28
Reading GPS Data from a ATFX File .....	29
C# Code .....	30
Python Code.....	32
Matlab Code.....	33
Reading Time Stamp Data .....	34
C# Code .....	35
Python Code.....	36
Matlab Code.....	38
Calculating Time Stamp Data from .ts file .....	39
C# Code .....	40
Python Code.....	41
Matlab Code.....	43
Reading Time Stamps Data from .tsdat file.....	43
C# Code .....	44

Python Code.....	45
Matlab Code.....	47
<b>CI DATA FILE READER API C# CODE EXAMPLES</b>	<b>49</b>
Building the C# Demo .....	49
Importing and Referencing C# DLL Files .....	52
Opening a ATFX File – Start Here .....	53
What is a Recording vs. Signal? .....	53
Finding the Signal for a particular channel.....	54
What is a Frame? .....	54
An end-to-end code example .....	56
Additional File Components - .TS, .GPS and .TSDAT .....	57
Opening a Time Stamp Signal (TS), GPS Location File or Time Stamp Data Signal (TSDAT).....	58
GPS Recording.....	60
Time Stamp Recording .....	60
Time Stamp Data Recording.....	61
Reading Time Stamp and Time Stamp Data.....	61
Reading Time Stamp Data Methods .....	62
Reading Time Stamp Frame Data and Lost Segments .....	64
Generating Time Stamp Data, Satellite Status and Compare TS to TSDAT Files .....	66
Calculating Time Stamp Data from Time Stamp .....	68
Using Time Stamps with Signals.....	70
Reading the Record Properties.....	72
Calling Individual Recording Property .....	73
GetListOfProperties .....	73
Reading GPS Data and Additional Recording Properties.....	74
Extracting the Date and Time of a Recording .....	76
Reading the Input Channel Table Data.....	78
Reading the Input Channel Data Through Utility Class .....	80
Calling Individual Properties of Input Channel .....	80
Reading the Signal Properties .....	81
Using a List to Store and Recall Signals.....	82
Basic Signal Information .....	83
Advance Signal Information.....	85
Advance Generated Time .....	88

Reading the Data Values of a Signal Frame .....	89
Reading Frequency Signal Frame Data .....	92
Getting Spectrum Types or Engineering Units .....	95
Reading NVH Test Configuration Parameters .....	96
Reading a Signal NVH Parameter Key.....	98
Reading a Signal NVH Parameter Key Data Type.....	98
Reading a List of NVH Parameter Keys Through Utility Class.....	98
Reading a NVH Parameter Key & Type Through Utility Class.....	99
Reading Merged Information.....	100
Reading NAS DRD Signal Files.....	101
<b>CI DATA FILE READER API METHOD LIST</b>	<b>105</b>
List of Available Modules .....	105
Recording Manager Module .....	105
OpenRecording .....	105
CloseRecording.....	106
ODS Recording Module .....	106
RecordingProperty .....	107
Signals.....	108
ODSInstance .....	108
ODS Signal Module.....	109
Properties .....	109
GetFrame.....	110
GetParameter<T>.....	111
DateTimeNano Module .....	112
Utility Module.....	113
DRDConverter Module.....	115
ErrorMSG .....	116
Event Handle – ReportProgress & ProgressArgs .....	117
CombineDRDFiles.....	117
ConvertDATATFXFile .....	119
Property Glossary.....	122
RecordingProperty .....	122
SignalProperties .....	123
NVHParameterSet Parameter Keys .....	123

AoEnvironment.....	126
NVHMeasurement .....	126
NVHEnvironment .....	127
<b>CI DATA FILE READER API CODING LANGUAGES</b>	<b>128</b>
C# Demo Program .....	128
How to use C# Demo Program to Read DRD Files.....	133
Python Demo Script.....	136
Importing C# DLL files .....	136
Python Script Code Example .....	137
LabVIEW Demo Script.....	140
Importing C# DLL files .....	140
LabVIEW Block Diagram Example .....	142
Matlab Demo Script.....	145
Importing C# DLL files .....	145
Matlab Script Code Example .....	146
<b>POST ANALYSIS SOFTWARE INTEGRATES CI DATA FILE READER API</b>	<b>148</b>
The Feature that Utilizes CI Data File Reader API in PA Software.....	148
<b>APPENDIX</b>	<b>150</b>
Time Domain Signals .....	150
Time Stream.....	150
Time Block.....	150
Frequency Domain Signals .....	151
Fast Fourier Transform Spectral Analysis Linear (FFT) .....	152
Auto Power Spectrum (APS) .....	155
Spectrum Types .....	156
Cross Power Spectrum (CPS) .....	160
Frequency Response Function (FRF) .....	162
Sine Spectrum .....	165
Shock Response Spectrum (SRS) .....	167
Order Spectrum .....	170
Octave Spectrum .....	171
Computation of Frequency Spectrum Signals .....	172
Linear Spectrum.....	172
Auto Power Spectrum .....	173
Cross Power Spectrum .....	174

Frequency Response Function .....	174
Order Spectrum .....	176

**END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR CRYSTAL INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE** [ERROR! BOOKMARK](#)  
NOT DEFINED.[178](#)

Information in this document is subject to change without notice. No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form, for any purpose, without the written permission of Crystal Instruments Corporation (“Crystal Instruments”).

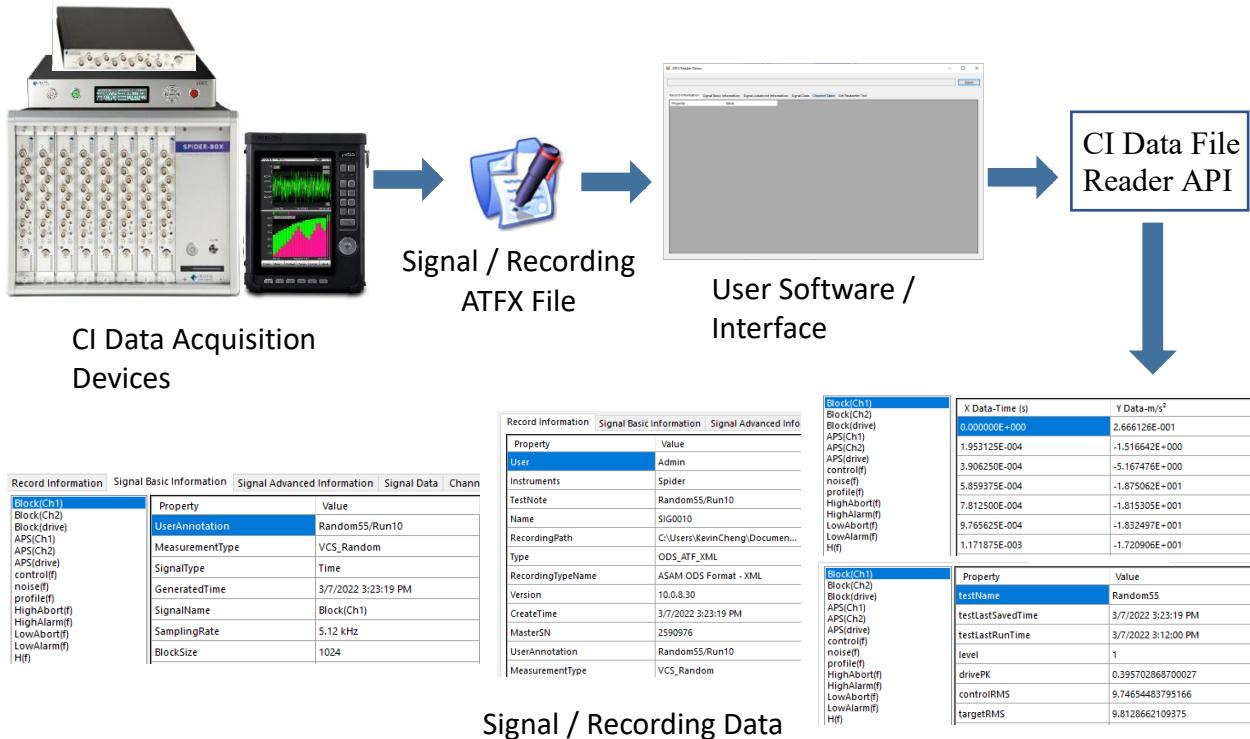
By installing, copying or using the Software, the user agrees to be bound by the terms of the Crystal Instruments End User License Agreement which is a legally binding agreement between the user (“the Licensee”) and Crystal Instruments for the Crystal Instruments software, which includes software components, tools, and written documentation (“Software”).

Crystal Instruments makes no warranties on the Software, whether express or implied, nor implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Crystal Instruments does not warrant your data, that the software will meet your requirements, or that the operation will be reliable or error free. The Licensee of the Software assumes the entire risk of use of the Software and the results obtained from the use of the software. Crystal Instruments shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential damages, including loss of data, lost profits, the cost of cover, or other special or indirect damages.

Copyright © 2005-2025 Crystal Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved.

All trademarks and registered trademarks used herein are the property of their respective holders.

# CI Data File Reader API (C#, Python, Matlab, LabView)



The Crystal Instruments (CI) ATFX ODS File Reader Application Programming Interface (API) consists of two Windows Dynamic-Linked Libraries (DLL) providing third-party applications an interface to access the signal data stored in the ASAM Transport Format XML (ATFX) files.

ATFX files are formatted according to the Association for Standardization of Automation and Measuring Systems (ASAM) Open Data Services (ODS) standardization. This is a standard dedicated for storing vibration data and its different forms. CI software natively stores its data using the ATFX format, for both signals and recordings.

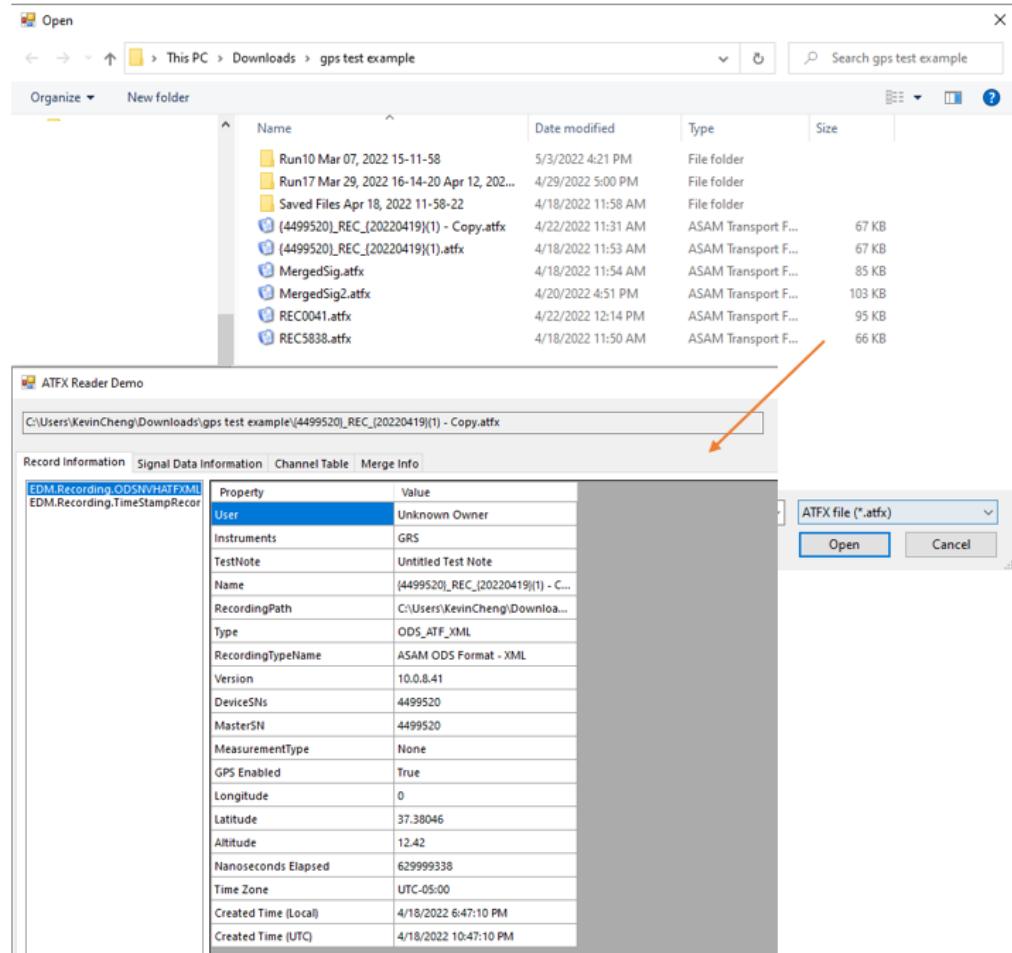
For details about the ATFX ODS format please refer to the official website:

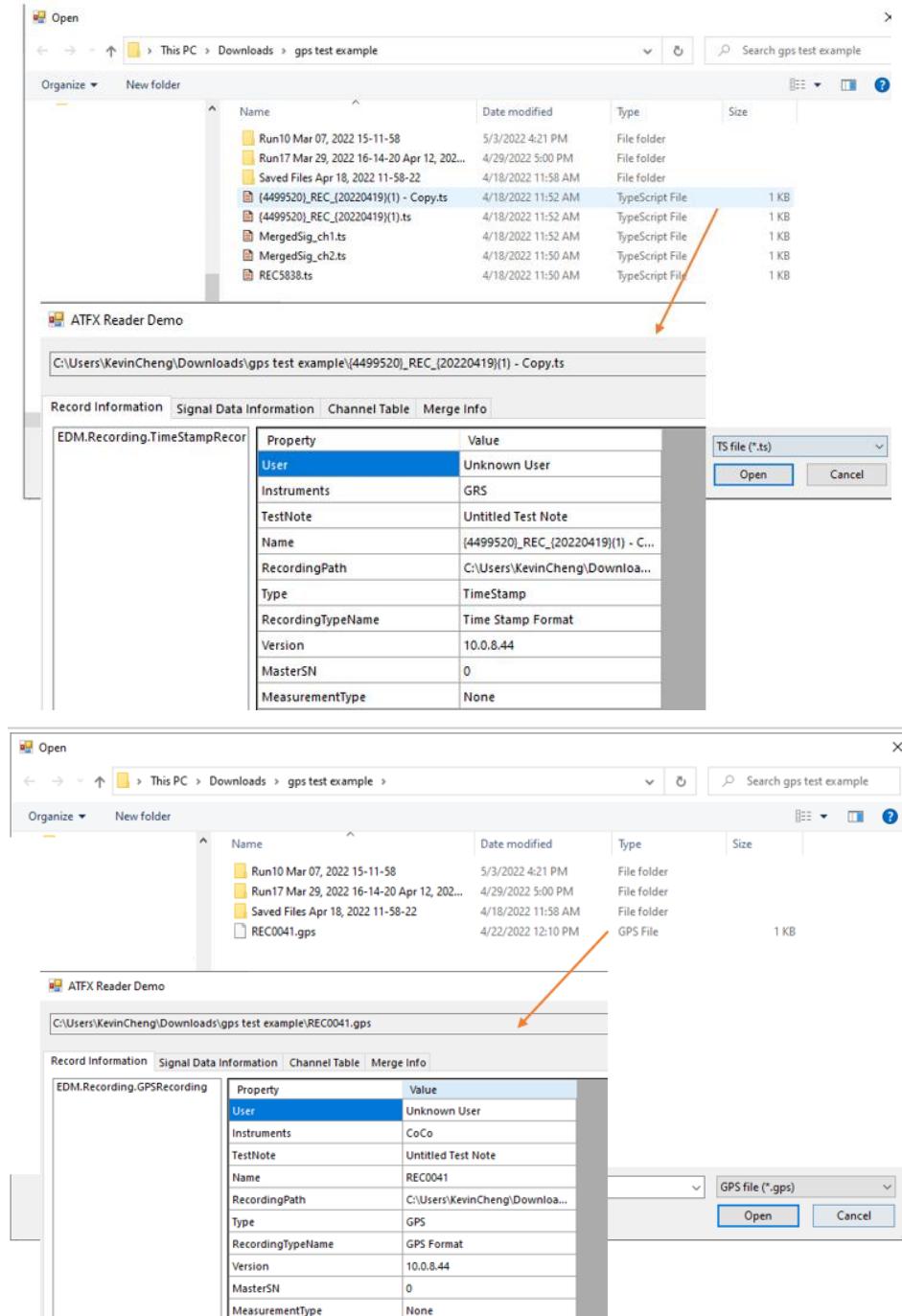
<https://www.asam.net/standards/detail/ods/wiki/>

ATFX files are xml-based files which store signal data along with all the attributes of the signal data including recording properties and time created, length of recording, number of channels, channel parameters (e.g., input channel sensor and sensitivities), geographic coordinates, sampling rate, high pass filter, etc.

ATFX files also reference a DAT file that are well-defined for storing both raw time data as well as processed spectral data, calculated from functions including Fourier Transform, Frequency Response Functions, Cross-Power Spectrum, Octave Spectrum, etc. The .dat file is an important part of the ATFX file and, if missing, the ATFX API may not properly read the ATFX file.

There are two additional file types that the .aftx file references that contain raw data: .ts and .gps. The .ts file is a TimeStamp recording that contains an accurate measure of when a recording was saved with accuracy down to nanoseconds. The .gps file is a GPS recording that contains locational data of where a recording was saved (e.g., latitude, longitude, altitude).





The CI Data File Reader API provides end-users with a streamlined file reading and browsing library to decode ATFX, TS and GPS files. Users can integrate the API with their own custom application. Currently, we support Windows-based programs, ideally written in C#. The same API also supports Python, MatLab and LabView.

The API offer direct calls to the ASAM ODS model classes and objects used to store data saved in the ATFX file, such as calling the recording NVHMeasurement and NVHEnvironment to read the DateTime with nano seconds elapsed.

The API also provides a Utility class that has methods to return data from the ATFX file without the user needing to understand the complexity of the ASAM ODS model classes. Such as the Utility GetListOfAllSignals that return a list of signals that a ATFX file contains or the Utility GetChannelTable that return a 2D list of strings, where each list is an input channel row.

It is also possible to read any of the signals, time or frequency, in other engineering units (EU), such as Acceleration m/s<sup>2</sup> to g. As well as reading frequency domain signals in other spectrum types, such as EURms to EUPeak. All done by the signal method GetFrame where users can pass in parameters to return a converted signal frame data saved in the ATFX file.

When the CI Data File Reader API reads the ATFX file, there may be some differences in the signal frame data, this is due to some display related parameters such as spectrum type not being saved into the ATFX file. By default, the spectrum type is EURms<sup>2</sup>. Engineering units are saved into the ATFX file and should be the default EU when reading the signal frame.

# CI Data File Reader API Package

## Package Contents

Crystal Instruments will provide a **zip file** or **software installer exe file** that contains the following:

1. API DLL files
2. API user interface demo program - An executable file that calls CI Data File Reader API dlls to access information stored in Crystal Instruments ATFX files
  - a. Demo program source code written in C#, Python, LabVIEW and Matlab
3. API technical documents
  - a. API Class Methods Library
  - b. API Assembly Documentation

## How to Install the CI Data File Reader API

Run the installer and it should install the files to the default location:

C:\Program Files\Crystal Instruments\Signal Reader API

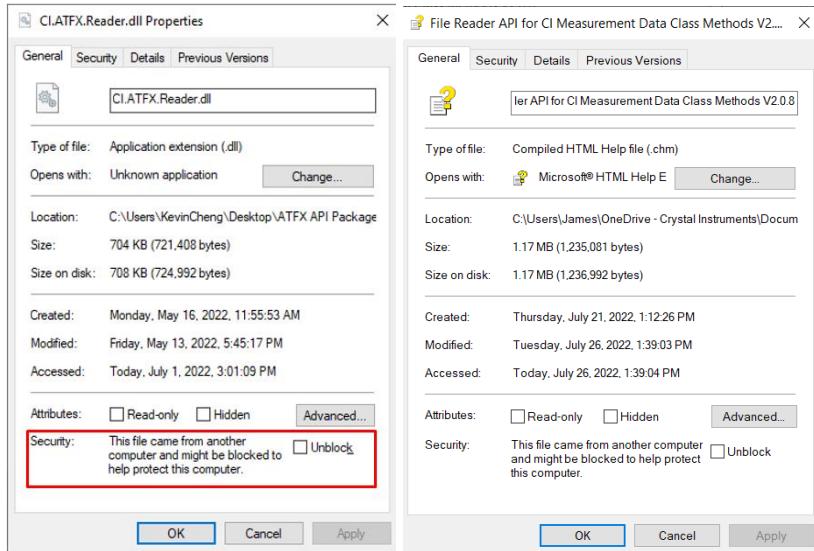
It is recommended to move any of the coding files outside of the Program Files folder to avoid admin permissions when editing and saving. The dll files can be moved anywhere, so long any custom scripts know the exact file path location of those dll files.

## Unreadable DLL Files Despite Correct File Path

### Blank CHM File Display Issue

There may be chances where the CHM file displays a blank screen on the right side of the window or a script reading the correct file path and that the dll files exist but throws an error stating that it can not find the dll files. One of the solutions is that in the dll file properties have an additional clickable box or button called **Unblock** and text saying, “This file came from another computer and might be blocked to help protect this computer.”. Unblocking the dll file should let the scripts relying on the dll files to be able to find and read them.

This issue occurs because of the computer protecting itself from any files that came from another computer, thus it will sometimes mark files as potentially unsafe and block it so it is not readable.



The C# Demo exe file should fine on its own as it has embedded the dll files into the exe file.

## Recommended Versions for Python, Matlab & LabVIEW

For the Python and Matlab scripts to work, please edit the scripts and change the file path location to point to the dll and recording files.

It is recommended to use Matlab version **R2021b** or later. And a compatible version of Python for the Python.NET package, such as **3.8** or **2.7**. Anything above 3.8 can work by installing a pre-release version of Python.NET.

The Python scripts also comes with **Matplotlib** for plotting signal frame data and **Numpy** for converting C# array to Python array.

```

7  #---Pythonnet clr import
8  import clr
9  parentPath = "C:\\\\Users\\\\KevinCheng\\\\ATFX API Package v1.2\\\\"
10
11  clr.AddReference(parentPath + "CI.ATFX.Reader.dll")
12  clr.AddReference(parentPath + "Common.dll")

99  recordingPath = "C:\\\\Users\\\\KevinCheng\\\\Downloads\\\\gps test example\\\\"
100 recordingPathRegular = recordingPath + "SIG0020.atfx"
101 recordingPathTS = recordingPath + "{4499520}_REC_(20220419)(1).atfx"
102 recordingPathGPS = recordingPath + "REC0041.atfx"

1 % Copyright (C) 2022 by Crystal Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved.
2 % Load common and reader dll
3 NET.addAssembly('C:\\Users\\KevinCheng\\ATFX API Package v1.2\\Common.dll');
4 NET.addAssembly('C:\\Users\\KevinCheng\\ATFX API Package v1.2\\CI.ATFX.Reader.dll');
5
6 %create a atfx recording instance
7 rec = EDM.Recording.ODSNVHATFXMLRecording('C:\\Users\\KevinCheng\\Downloads\\gps test example\\{4499520}_REC_(20220419)(1).atfx');

```

For the LabVIEW CI Data File Reader API example to work, please use the latest version of LabVIEW, such as **LabVIEW 2021** or **2021 SP1 32-bit version**. And use the provided dll files in the LabVIEW ATFX API Demo -> Private folder.

LabVIEW ATFX API Demo > Private		▼	↻	🔍 Search Private
File Testing	▲	Name	▲	Date modified
	▲	CI.ATFX.Reader.dll		5/9/2022 11:33 AM
	▲	Common.dll		5/9/2022 11:33 AM
	▲	LabVIEWDotNetAPI.dll		5/9/2022 11:33 AM

# Quick Start

This section of the manual will be focused on a quick reference guide to give the user knowledge of what they need to do. For example, how to read an Auto Power Spectrum signal in C#, Python and Matlab or read the nano seconds from a recording.

## Reading a Frequency Domain Signal Frame

Frequency domain data is read from time domain data that is converted through mathematical transforms such as the Fourier Transform.

To read a frequency domain signal, the code must utilize the **ISignal.GetFrame(int index, \_SpectrumScalingType spectrumType, string engineeringUnit)** to return a signal frame data. The `_SpectrumScalingType` and the string format for the engineering units can be found in the **CHM class library file**. Any signal can call the GetFrame method and it will return that signal frame data.

For Real & Imaginary pair spectrum signals, such as Frequency Response Function (FRF), Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) and Cross Power Spectrum (CPS), the Y data may be double the size of the X data. This is because the Real & Imaginary pairs are stored together in the Y data, thus the first number of the pair is the Real and the second is the Imaginary.

A frame data example:

Y data frame size: 1024, X data frame size: 512

[0]: Real, [1]: Imaginary, [2]: Real, [3]: Imaginary, ... [N]: Real, [N+1]: Imaginary

It is also necessary to call the **ISignal.GetLabel(int dimension)** and **ISignal.GetYLabel()** to get the signal X, Y and Z data labels. The GetYLabel method is the preferred method to get the Y data label for frequency signals, especially for reading Real & Imaginary pairs from FRF, FFT, and CPS. As the GetYLabel will return a list of strings, where the first string is the label for the actual Y data unit and spectrum type, such as  $(m/s^2)^2$  (RMS) or Real ( $m/(m/s^2)$ ). And the second string is the label for the Imaginary of Y data.

Here is a list of frequency signals, their short form, and examples:

Frequency Domain Full Name Abbreviation	EDM / ATFX	Signal Example	
<b>Auto Power Spectrum</b>	APS	APS(Ch#)	HighAbort(f)
		APS(drive)	HighAlarm(f)
		control(f)	LowAbort(f)
		noise(f)	LowAlarm(f)
		profile(f)	
<b>Frequency Response Function</b>	FRF	FRF(Ch#, Ch\$)	

	H	H(Ch#, Ch\$) H(f) hinv(f)
<b>Fast Fourier Transform</b>	FFT	FFT(Ch#)
<b>Cross Power Spectrum</b>	CPS	CPS(Ch#, Ch\$)
<b>Coherence Function</b>	COH	COH(Ch#, Ch\$)
<b>Sine Spectrum</b>	Spectrum	Spectrum(Ch#)
<b>Shock Response Spectrum</b>	MaxiSRS PosSRS NegSRS	MaxiSRS(Ch#) PosSRS(Ch#) NegSRS(Ch#)
<b>Order Spectrum</b>	ORDSpec	ORDSpec(Ch#)
<b>Octave Spectrum</b>	OCT	OCT(Ch#)

## C# Code

```

using System;
using System.Collections.Generic;
using System.IO;
using System.Text;
using System.Reflection;
using System.Diagnostics;
// DLL file imports
using EDM.RecordingInterface;
using EDM.Recording;
using ASAM.ODS.NVH;
using Common;
using Common.Spider;
using EDM.Utils;

// Set the recording file path and open it to extract a IRecording object
var recordingPath = "C:\\Sig001.atfx";
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec);

// Get the list of signals from the recording
List<ISignal> signals = rec.Signals;

// To get the Channel 4 signal, select the signal whose name is 'APS(Ch4)'
ISignal signalCh4 = signals.Where(sig => sig.Name == 'APS(Ch4)').First();

// Get the signal frame data through the ISignal.GetFrame(int, _SpectrumScalingType,
string)
int frameIndex = 0;
double[][] frame = signalCh4.GetFrame(frameIndex, _SpectrumScalingType.EURMS2,
AccelerationUnitEnumString.ArrayString[AccelerationUnitType.g]);

// Get the X & Y data labels
string xDataLabel = signalCh4.GetLabel(0);
string yDataLabel = signalCh4.GetYLabel()[0];

```

```

string zDataLabel;

// Get the Z data label if it exists
if(frame.Length == 3)
    zDataLabel = signalCh4.GetLabel(2);

// Get the 2nd Y data label is the signal if FRF, FFT, H or CPS
if(signalCh4.Type == SignalType.Frequency && signalCh4.Name != "H(f)" &&
   (signalCh4.Properties.NvhType == _NVHType.FrequencyResponseSpectrum ||
    signalCh4.Properties.NvhType == _NVHType.CrosspowerSpectrum ||
    signalCh4.Properties.NvhType == _NVHType.ComplexSpectrum))
{
    string yDataLabel2 = signalCh4.GetYLabel()[1];
}

```

X Data-Frequency (Hz)	Y Data- (m/s <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>2</sup> (RMS)
0	1.22851834021276E-05
25	3.079994712607E-06
50	1.33338728947052E-09
75	1.20776244560972E-09
100	1.25914234594404E-09
125	1.06968833790688E-09
150	1.2482976874395E-09
175	8.62062643491868E-10
200	5.16639009351394E-10
225	3.67680913493373E-10
250	4.44786429909527E-10
275	3.22440490974074E-10

## Python Code

```

---Pythonnet clr import
import clr
# Change file path here to wherever the DLL files are
parentPath =
"C:\\\\MyStuff\\\\DevelopmentalVer\\\\bin\\\\AnyCPU\\\\Debug\\\\Utility\\\\CIATFXReader\\\\"

clr.AddReference(parentPath + "CI.ATFX.Reader.dll")
clr.AddReference(parentPath + "Common.dll")
clr.AddReference('System.Linq')
clr.AddReference('System.Collections')

import numpy as np
import matplotlib.pyplot as plt

---C# .NET imports & dll imports
from EDM.Recording import *
from EDM.RecordingInterface import *
from ASAM.ODS.NVH import *
from EDM.Utils import *
from Common import *
from Common import _SpectrumScalingType
from Common.Spider import *
from System import *
from System.Diagnostics import *
from System.Reflection import *
from System.Text import *
from System.IO import *

```

```

# Change file path here to wherever signal or recording files are
recordingPath = "C:\\\\Users\\\\KevinCheng\\\\Downloads\\\\gps test example\\\\"
# ATFX file path, change contain the file name and correctly reference it in
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording
recordingPathRegular = recordingPath + "SIG0000.atfx"

#OpenRecording(string, out IRecording)
# openRecordSucceed is required for the OpenRecording for it to correctly output data
# Make sure to reference the correct file string
openRecordSucceed, recording =
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPathRegular, None)

# Get a list of signals
signalList = Utility.GetListOfAllSignals(recording)

# Get the frame of a frequency signal depending on where it is in the list
# The Convert.ToInt32 is necessary for the enum AccelerationUnitType to be read as
# a int instead of a string
signal = signalList[12]
frameIndex = 0;
frame = signal.GetFrame(frameIndex, _SpectrumScalingType.EUPeak,
AccelerationUnitEnumString.ArrayString[Convert.ToInt32(AccelerationUnitType.g)])]

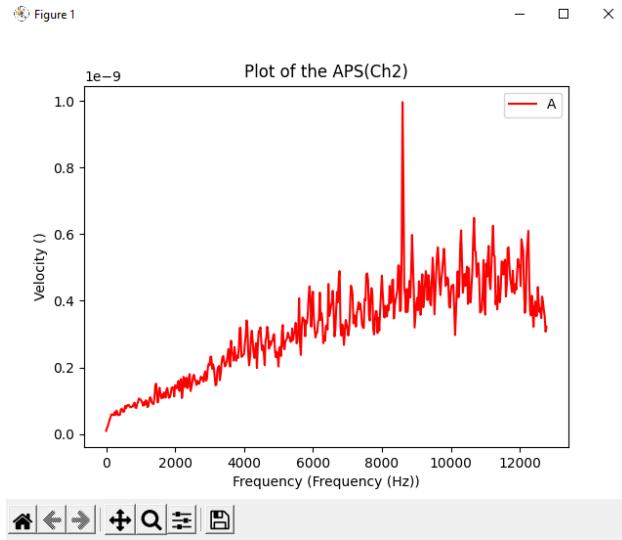
print("X: ", frame[0][0])
print("Y: ", frame[1][0])
print("X: ", frame[0][1])
print("Y: ", frame[1][1])
print("X: ", frame[0][2])
print("Y: ", frame[1][2])

frameX = np.fromiter(frame[0], float)
frameY = np.fromiter(frame[1], float)

plt.plot(frameX,frameY,'r', label=signal.Name)
plt.xlabel(signal.Properties.xQuantity + " (" + signal.Properties.xUnit + ")")
plt.ylabel(signal.Properties.yQuantity + " (" + signal.Properties.yUnit + ")")
plt.title("Plot of the " + signal.Name)
plt.legend()
plt.show()

```

X: 0.0
Y: 9.586720559615451e-12
X: 25.0
Y: 1.8807570278655703e-11
X: 50.0
Y: 2.335621415745173e-11



## Matlab Code

```
% Load common and reader dll
NET.addAssembly('C:\MyStuff\DevelopmentalVer\bin\AnyCPU\Debug\Utility\CIATFXReader\Common.dll');
NET.addAssembly('C:\MyStuff\DevelopmentalVer\bin\AnyCPU\Debug\Utility\CIATFXReader\CI.ATFX.Reader.dll');

% Create a atfx recording instance
rec =
EDM.Recording.ODSNVHATFXMLRecording('C:\Users\KevinCheng\Documents\EDM\test\Random69\Run3 Jul 01, 2022 11-20-16\SIG0004.atfx');

% Use item function to get a time signal instance
sig = Item(rec.Signals,9);

% Display signal properties
disp(System.String.Format("Name:{0}",sig.Name));
disp(System.String.Format("X Unit:{0}",sig.Properties.xUnit));
disp(System.String.Format("Y Unit:{0}",sig.Properties.yUnit));

% Assign the engineering unit
engiUnit =
EDM.RecordingInterface.AccelerationUnitEnumString.ArrayString(System.Convert.ToInt32(EDM.RecordingInterface.AccelerationUnitType.g)+1);
disp(engiUnit);

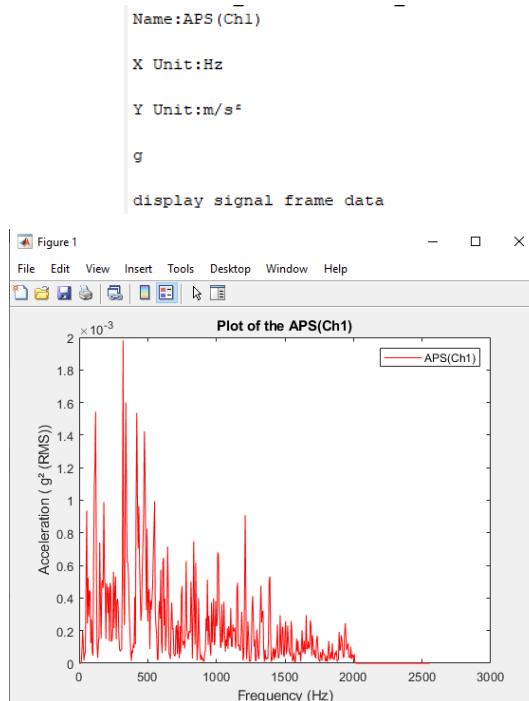
disp("display signal frame data");
% Get signal frame
frameIndex = 0;
frame = sig.GetFrame(frameIndex, Common._SpectrumScalingType).EURMS2, engiUnit);
% Convert .Net double[][] array to matlab cell
matFrame = cell(frame);
% Long format, showing more decimal places
format long;
% Display the cell(frame) content
%celldisp(matFrame);
% Convert back to mat array
```

```

xVals = cell2mat(matFrame(1));
yValues = cell2mat(matFrame(2));

%plot the signal
plot(xVals,yValues,'r');
xlabel(string(sig.Properties.xQuantity)+(" "+string(sig.Properties.xUnit)+""));
ylabel(string(sig.Properties.yQuantity)+(" "+string(sig.Properties.yUnit)+""));
title("Plot of the "+string(sig.Name));
legend(string(sig.Name));

```



## Reading a Time Domain Signal Frame

Time domain data is read from live monitoring of systems and signals in a test over a period of time.

To read a time domain signal, the code must utilize the **ISignal.GetFrame(int index, SpectrumScalingType spectrumType, string engineeringUnit)** to return a signal frame data. While the `_SpectrumScalingType` is unnecessary for a time domain signal, passing it in the method will not affect the returned frame data. The method offers a parameter to pass in an engineering unit to change the returned frame data. The string format for the engineering units can be found in the **CHM class library file**. Any signal can call the GetFrame method and it will return that signal frame data.

It is also necessary to call the **ISignal.GetLabel(int dimension)** to get the signal X, Y and Z data labels. The **ISignal.GetYLabel()** can also get the Y data label by referring to the first string in the returned list of strings.

Here is a list of frequency signals, their short form, and examples:

Time Domain Full Name	EDM / ATFX Abbreviation	Signal Example
<b>Time Block</b>	Block	Block(Ch#)
<b>NonEquidistant</b>		Block(drive) control(t) noise(t) profile(t)

## C# Code

```

using System;
using System.Collections.Generic;
using System.IO;
using System.Text;
using System.Reflection;
using System.Diagnostics;
// DLL file imports
using EDM.RecordingInterface;
using EDM.Recording;
using ASAM.ODS.NVH;
using Common;
using Common.Spider;
using EDM.Utils;

// Set the recording file path and open it to extract a IRecording object
var recordingPath = "C:\$ig001.atfx";
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec);

// Get the list of signals from the recording
List<ISignal> signals = rec.Signals;

// To get the Channel 4 signal, select the signal whose name is 'Block(Ch4)'
ISignal signalCh4 = signals.Where(sig => sig.Name == 'Block(Ch4)').First();

// Get the signal frame data through the ISignal.GetFrame(int, _SpectrumScalingType,
string)
int frameIndex = 0;
double[][] frame = signalCh4.GetFrame(frameIndex, _SpectrumScalingType.Unknown,
AccelerationUnitEnumString.ArrayString[AccelerationUnitType.g]);

// Get the X & Y data labels
string xDataLabel = signalCh4.GetLabel(0);
string yDataLabel = signalCh4.GetLabel(1);
string yDataLabelAlt = signalCh4.GetYLabel()[0];
string zDataLabel;

// Get the Z data label if it exists
if(frame.Length == 3)
    zDataLabel = signalCh4.GetLabel(2);

```

X Data-Time (s)	Y Data-m/s <sup>2</sup>
0	-3.83868312835693
0.000195312502910383	-3.18519496917725
0.000390625005820766	2.56844139099121
0.000585937508731149	4.77544021606445
0.000781250011641532	2.94711685180664
0.000976562514551915	2.0478687286377
0.0011718750174623	2.36961460113525
0.00136718752037268	1.12222909927368
0.00156250002328306	-0.055780217051506
0.00175781252619345	2.56172704696655
0.00195312502910383	-0.216037526726723
0.00214843753201421	-3.89411163330078
0.0023437500349246	0.99606454372406
0.00253906253783498	0.984960794448853
0.00273437504074536	-2.72559452056885

## Python Code

```

----Pythonnet clr import
import clr
# Change file path here to whereverver the DLL files are
parentPath =
"C:\\\\MyStuff\\\\DevelopmentalVer\\\\bin\\\\AnyCPU\\\\Debug\\\\Utility\\\\CIATFXReader\\\\"

clr.AddReference(parentPath + "CI.ATFX.Reader.dll")
clr.AddReference(parentPath + "Common.dll")
clr.AddReference('System.Linq')
clr.AddReference('System.Collections')

import numpy as np
import matplotlib.pyplot as plt

----C# .NET imports & dll imports
from EDM.Recording import *
from EDM.RecordingInterface import *
from ASAM.ODS.NVH import *
from EDM.Utils import *
from Common import *
from Common import _SpectrumScalingType
from Common.Spider import *
from System import *
from System.Diagnostics import *
from System.Reflection import *
from System.Text import *
from System.IO import *

# Change file path here to whereverver signal or recording files are
recordingPath = "C:\\\\Users\\\\KevinCheng\\\\Downloads\\\\gps test example\\\\"
# ATFX file path, change contain the file name and correctly reference it in
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording
recordingPathRegular = recordingPath + "SIG0000.atfx"

#OpenRecording(string, out IRecording)
# openRecordSucceed is required for the OpenRecording for it to correctly output data
# Make sure to reference the correct file string
openRecordSucceed, recording =
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPathRegular, None)

```

```

# Get a list of signals
signalList = Utility.GetListOfAllSignals(recording)

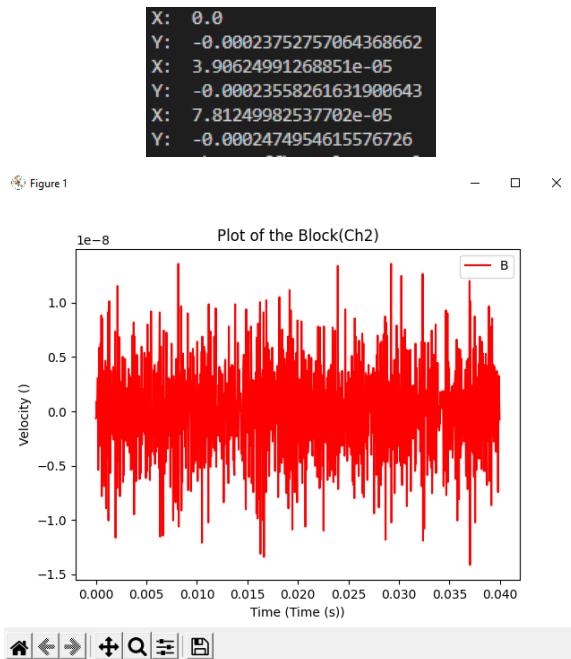
# Get the frame of a frequency signal depending on where it is in the list
# The Convert.ToInt32 is necessary for the the enum AccelerationUnitType to be read as
# a int instead of a string
signal = signalList[4]
frameIndex = 0;
frame = signal.GetFrame(frameIndex, _SpectrumScalingType.Unknown,
AccelerationUnitEnumString.ArrayString[Convert.ToInt32(AccelerationUnitType.g)]) 

print("X: ", frame[0][0])
print("Y: ", frame[1][0])
print("X: ", frame[0][1])
print("Y: ", frame[1][1])
print("X: ", frame[0][2])
print("Y: ", frame[1][2])

frameX = np.fromiter(frame[0], float)
frameY = np.fromiter(frame[1], float)

plt.plot(frameX,frameY, 'r', label=signal.Name)
plt.xlabel(signal.Properties.xQuantity + " (" + signal.Properties.xUnit + ")")
plt.ylabel(signal.Properties.yQuantity + " (" + signal.Properties.yUnit + ")")
plt.title("Plot of the " + signal.Name)
plt.legend()
plt.show()

```



## Matlab Code

```

% Load common and reader dll
NET.addAssembly('C:\MyStuff\DevelopmentalVer\bin\AnyCPU\Debug\Utility\CIATFXReader\
Common.dll');

```

```

NET.addAssembly('C:\MyStuff\DevelopmentalVer\bin\AnyCPU\Debug\Utility\CIATFXReader\
CI.ATFX.Reader.dll');

% Create a atfx recording instance
rec =
EDM.Recording.ODSNVHATFXMLRecording('C:\Users\KevinCheng\Documents\EDM\test\Random6
9\Run3 Jul 01, 2022 11-20-16\SIG0004.atfx');

% Use item function to get a time signal instance
sig = Item(rec.Signals,0);

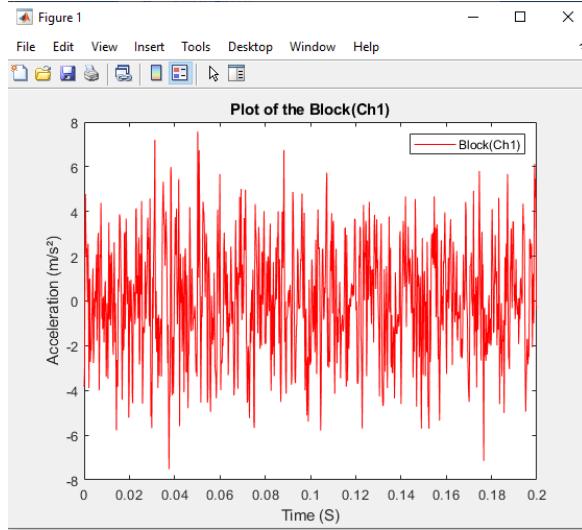
% Display signal properties
disp(System.String.Format("Name:{0}",sig.Name));
disp(System.String.Format("X Unit:{0}",sig.Properties.xUnit));
disp(System.String.Format("Y Unit:{0}",sig.Properties.yUnit));

disp("display signal frame data");
% Get signal frame
frameIndex = 0;
frame = sig.GetFrame(frameIndex);
% Convert .Net double[][] array to matlab cell
matFrame = cell(frame);
% Long format, showing more decimal places
format long;
% Display the cell(frame) content
%celldisp(matFrame);
% Convert back to mat array
xVals = cell2mat(matFrame(1));
yValues = cell2mat(matFrame(2));

%plot the signal
plot(xVals,yValues,'r');
xlabel(string(sig.Properties.xQuantity)+" ("+string(sig.Properties.xUnit)+")");
ylabel(string(sig.Properties.yQuantity)+" ("+string(sig.Properties.yUnit)+")");
title("Plot of the "+string(sig.Name));
legend(string(sig.Name));

```

Name:Block(Ch1)  
 X Unit:S  
 Y Unit:m/s<sup>2</sup>  
 display signal frame data



## Extracting the Date and Time of a Recording

A recording stores Time and Date in a header file that indicates when the recording was created and saved. For the ATFX file, it stores this information in a **DateTime** object with accuracy up to millisecond. Sometimes this accuracy is not enough, thus a new data object is created with the purpose of storing better accuracy up to nanoseconds known as **DateTimeNano**. The **DateTimeNano** object has a property that stores the millisecond, microsecond and nanosecond together that can be retrieved and separated into each time unit. A .ts file stores the **DateTimeNano** object that the ATFX file references.

To extract and read the time data that a recording has, users will have to import and use the **DateTimeNano** object, which is an extension of the **DateTime** that includes nanosecond data.

To use the **DateTimeNano** class, users will need to import **Common**.

```
using Common;
```

Here are the **DateTimeNano** Class properties, it shares similarities to **DateTime**, of which those are referenced in the link below:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/api/system.datetime?view=net-6.0#fields>

Name	Type	Descriptions
<b>IsNanoTime</b>	<b>DateTime</b>	Gets whether nanoseconds exists / not equal to zero
<b>DayNanoSeconds</b>	<b>int</b>	Get TotalSeconds in Nano Seconds
<b>ms_us_ns</b>	<b>int</b>	We use this NanoSeconds==0 Distinguish between normal time and nanosecond time

		Milisecond.Microsecond.Nanosecond 000/000/000
_UnixTime	long	Get Unix time format with nanosecond accuracy of the DateTimeNano.

## C# Code

The following code snippet shows how to extract, create and display the DateTimeNano object properties.

```

using System;
using System.Collections.Generic;
using System.IO;
using System.Text;
using System.Reflection;
using System.Diagnostics;
// DLL file imports
using EDM.RecordingInterface;
using EDM.Recording;
using ASAM.ODS.NVH;
using Common;
using Common.Spider;
using EDM.Utils;

// Set the recording file path and open it to extract a IRecording object
var recordingPath = "C:\$ig001.atfx";
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec);

if (rec is ODSNVHATFXMLRecording nvhRec)
{
    NVHMeasurement nvhMeasurement = nvhRec.Measurement as NVHMeasurement;

    DateTimeNano createTimeLocal = new DateTimeNano(nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime,
        nvhMeasurement.NanoSecondElapsed);
    DateTimeNano createTimeUTC = new
DateTimeNano(Utils.GetUTCTime(nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime, null),
        nvhMeasurement.NanoSecondElapsed);

    bool isNanoTime = createTimeUTC.IsNanoTime;
    uint milli_micro_nano = createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns;
    ulong totalNanoSeconds = createTimeUTC.DayNanoSeconds;
    string nanoString = createTimeUTC.ToNanoString();

    int ms = (int)(createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns / 1e6);
    int us = (int)(createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns / 1e3 % 1e3);
    int ns = (int)(createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns % 1e3);
    // Custom Format: yyyy/mm/dd/hh/mm/ss/ms/us/ns
    string customFormat = string.Format("{0}/{1}/{2}/{3}/{4}/{5}/{6}/{7}/{8}",
        createTimeUTC.Year, createTimeUTC.Month, createTimeUTC.Day, createTimeUTC.Hour,
        createTimeUTC.Minute, createTimeUTC.Second, ms, us, ns);
}

```

Property	Value
Year	2022
Month	4
Day	18
Hour	22
Minute	47
Second	10
Millisecond	0
IsNanoTime	True
NanoSeconds	629999338
TotalNanosec	82030629999338
Date Time	4/18/2022 10:47:10 PM
TimeOfDay	22:47:10
ToNanoString()	4/18/2022 10:47:10 PM.629.999.338
Custom Format: yyyy/mm/dd/hh...	2022/4/18/22/47/10/629/999/338

## Python Code

```

---Pythonnet clr import
import clr
# Change file path here to wherever the DLL files are
parentPath =
"C:\\\\MyStuff\\\\DevelopmentalVer\\\\bin\\\\AnyCPU\\\\Debug\\\\Utility\\\\CIATFXReader\\\\"

clr.AddReference(parentPath + "CI.ATFX.Reader.dll")
clr.AddReference(parentPath + "Common.dll")
clr.AddReference('System.Linq')
clr.AddReference('System.Collections')

---C# .NET imports & dll imports
from EDM.Recording import *
from EDM.RecordingInterface import *
from ASAM.ODS.NVH import *
from EDM.Utils import *
from Common import *
from Common import _SpectrumScalingType
from Common.Spider import *
from System import *
from System.Diagnostics import *
from System.Reflection import *
from System.Text import *
from System.IO import *

# Change file path here to wherever signal or recording files are
recordingPath = "C:\\\\Users\\\\KevinCheng\\\\Downloads\\\\gps test example\\\\"
# ATFX file path, change contain the file name and correctly reference it in
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording
recordingPathRegular = recordingPath + "SIG0000.atfx"

#OpenRecording(string, out IRecording)
# openRecordSucceed is required for the OpenRecording for it to correctly output data
# Make sure to reference the correct file string
openRecordSucceed, recording =
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPathRegular, None)

# Create ODS NVH ATFXML Recording object that contains NVH Measurement & NVH
Environment using the file path

```

```

recording = ODSNVHATFXMLRecording(recordingPathRegular)

# If the above created object is ODSNVHATFXMLRecording, it should be able to get the
# NVH Measurement & NVH Environment and assigned them
if type(recording) is ODSNVHATFXMLRecording:
    nvhRec = recording
    nvhMeasurement = nvhRec.Measurement

    # Create DateTimeNano objects for local and UTC time zones
    createTimeLocal = DateTimeNano(nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime,
                                   nvhMeasurement.NanoSecondElapsed)
    createTimeUTC = DateTimeNano(Utils.GetUTCTime(nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime,
                                                None), nvhMeasurement.NanoSecondElapsed)

    print("Printing UTC")
    print(createTimeUTC.IsNanoTime)
    print(createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns)
    print(createTimeUTC.DayNanoSeconds)
    print(createTimeUTC.ToNanoString())

    ms = createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns / 1e6
    us = createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns / 1e3 % 1e3
    ns = createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns % 1e3
    # Custom Format: yyyy/mm/dd/hh/mm/ss/ms/us/ns
    print("{0}/{1}/{2}/{3}/{4}/{5}/{6}/{7}/{8}".format(createTimeUTC.Year,
                                                       createTimeUTC.Month, createTimeUTC.Day, createTimeUTC.Hour, createTimeUTC.Minute,
                                                       createTimeUTC.Second, ms, us, ns))

    print("\nPrinting local")
    print(createTimeLocal.IsNanoTime)
    print(createTimeLocal.ms_us_ns)
    print(createTimeLocal.DayNanoSeconds)
    print(createTimeLocal.ToNanoString())

    ms = createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns / 1e6
    us = createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns / 1e3 % 1e3
    ns = createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns % 1e3
    # Custom Format: yyyy/mm/dd/hh/mm/ss/ms/us/ns
    print("{0}/{1}/{2}/{3}/{4}/{5}/{6}/{7}/{8}".format(createTimeLocal.Year,
                                                       createTimeLocal.Month, createTimeLocal.Day, createTimeLocal.Hour,
                                                       createTimeLocal.Minute, createTimeLocal.Second, ms, us, ns))

```

```

Printing UTC
True
629999338
67630629999338
4/18/2022 6:47:10 PM.629.999.338
2022/4/18/18/47/10/629.999338/999.337999999888/338.0

Printing local
True
629999338
53230629999338
4/18/2022 2:47:10 PM.629.999.338
2022/4/18/14/47/10/629.999338/999.337999999888/338.0

```

## Matlab Code

```
% Load common and reader dll
NET.addAssembly('C:\MyStuff\DevelopmentalVer\bin\AnyCPU\Debug\Utility\CIATFXReader\Common.dll');
NET.addAssembly('C:\MyStuff\DevelopmentalVer\bin\AnyCPU\Debug\Utility\CIATFXReader\CI.ATFX.Reader.dll');

% Create a atfx recording instance
rec = EDM.Recording.ODSNVHATFXMLRecording('C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\gps test example\{4499520}_REC_{20220419}(1).atfx');

% Assign the NVH Measurement and NVH Environment
nvhMeasurement = rec.Measurement;

% Create the DateTimeNano in UTC and or Local
createTimeLocal = Common.DateTimeNano(rec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime,
nvhMeasurement.NanoSecondElapsed);
createTimeUTC =
Common.DateTimeNano(Common.Utils.GetUTCTime(rec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime, []),
nvhMeasurement.NanoSecondElapsed);

% Display nano type properties
disp('Printing UTC');
disp(createTimeUTC.IsNanoTime);
disp(createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns);
disp(createTimeUTC.DayNanoSeconds);
disp(createTimeUTC.ToNanoString());

ms = (createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns - rem(createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns, 1e6)) / 1e6;
us = rem(createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns / 1e3, 1e3);
ns = rem(createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns, 1e3);

% Custom Format: yyyy/mm/dd/hh/mm/ss/ms/us/ns
str = sprintf('%d/%d/%d/%d/%d/%d/%d/%d', createTimeUTC.Year,
createTimeUTC.Month, createTimeUTC.Day, createTimeUTC.Hour, createTimeUTC.Minute,
createTimeUTC.Second, ms, us, ns);
disp(str);

% Display nano type properties
disp('Printing local');
disp(createTimeLocal.IsNanoTime);
disp(createTimeLocal.ms_us_ns);
disp(createTimeLocal.DayNanoSeconds);
disp(createTimeLocal.ToNanoString());

ms = (createTimeLocal.ms_us_ns - rem(createTimeLocal.ms_us_ns, 1e6)) / 1e6;
us = rem(createTimeLocal.ms_us_ns / 1e3, 1e3);
ns = rem(createTimeLocal.ms_us_ns, 1e3);

% Custom Format: yyyy/mm/dd/hh/mm/ss/ms/us/ns
str = sprintf('%d/%d/%d/%d/%d/%d/%d/%d', createTimeLocal.Year,
createTimeLocal.Month, createTimeLocal.Day, createTimeLocal.Hour,
createTimeLocal.Minute, createTimeLocal.Second, ms, us, ns);
disp(str);
```

```

Printing UTC
1

629999338

67630629999338

4/18/2022 6:47:10 PM.629.999.338

2022/4/18/18/47/10/629/999/338
Printing local
1

629999338

53230629999338

4/18/2022 2:47:10 PM.629.999.338

2022/4/18/14/47/10/629/999/338
~~

```

## Reading GPS Data from a ATFX File

A recording recorded in a device that can record GPS data such as the Crystal Instruments Ground Recording System (CI-GRS) can save location data into a .gps file that the ATFX file references.

To read the GPS data, it is extracted from the **IRecording** object as a **ODSNVHATFXMLRecording** object and locating the **Measurement** and **Environment** property. These properties are **AoMeasurement** and **AoEnvironment**, which can be converted into **NVHMeasurement** and **NVHEnvironment**.

```

ODSNVHATFXMLRecording nvhRec = rec as ODSNVHATFXMLRecording;
NVHMeasurement nvhMeasurement = nvhRec.Measurement as NVHMeasurement;
NVHEnvironment nvhEnvironment = nvhRec.Environment as NVHEnvironment;

```

In order to use NVHMeasurement and NVHEnvironment, users must import **ASAM.ODS.NVH**;

```
using ASAM.ODS.NVH;
```

Here are the **NVHMeasurement** Class properties:

Name	Type
<b>Altitude</b>	double
<b>GPSEnabled</b>	bool
<b>Latitude</b>	double
<b>Longitude</b>	double

<b>MeasurementBegin</b>	DateTime
<b>MeasurementEnd</b>	DateTime
<b>NanoSecondElapsed</b>	int

Here are the **NVHEnvironment** Class properties:

Name	Type
<b>FirmwareVersion</b>	string
<b>InstruSoftwareVersion</b>	string
<b>HardwareVersion</b>	string
<b>BitwareVersion</b>	string
<b>TimeZone</b>	string

Here are the **AoEnvironment** Class methods:

Name	Return Type	Descriptions
<b>GetLocalTime(DateTime)</b>	DateTime	Get time in local format
<b>GetUTCTime(DateTime)</b>	DateTime	Get time in UTC format

## C# Code

The code snippet below shows the extraction of GPS related data.

```

using System;
using System.Collections.Generic;
using System.IO;
using System.Text;
using System.Reflection;
using System.Diagnostics;
// DLL file imports
using EDM.RecordingInterface;
using EDM.Recording;
using ASAM.ODS.NVH;
using Common;
using Common.Spider;
using EDM.Utils;

// Set the recording file path and open it to extract a IRecording object
var recordingPath = "C:\Sig001.atfx";
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec);

if (rec is ODSNVHATFXMLRecording nvhRec)
{
    NVHMeasurement nvhMeasurement = nvhRec.Measurement as NVHMeasurement;
}

```

```
NVHEnvironment nvhEnvironment = nvhRec.Environment as NVHEnvironment;
bool bGPS = nvhMeasurement.GPSEnabled;
double lng;
double lat;
double alt;
double nano;
string timeZone;
string softwareVer;
string hardwareVer;
string firmwareVer;
string bitVer;

if (bGPS)
{
    lng = nvhMeasurement.Longitude;
    lat = nvhMeasurement.Latitude;
    alt = nvhMeasurement.Altitude;
    nano = nvhMeasurement.NanoSecondElapsed;
}

if (!String.IsNullOrEmpty(nvhEnvironment.TimeZone))
{
    timeZone = nvhEnvironment.TimeZone;
}

DateTime createTimeLocal = nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime;
DateTime createTimeUTC = Utils.GetUTCTime(nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime, null);

if (!String.IsNullOrEmpty(nvhEnvironment.InstruSoftwareVersion))
{
    softwareVer = nvhEnvironment.InstruSoftwareVersion;
    hardwareVer = nvhEnvironment.HardwareVersion;
    firmwareVer = nvhEnvironment.FirmwareVersion;
    bitVer = nvhEnvironment.BitVersion;
}
}
```

Property	Value
User	Unknown Owner
Instruments	GRS
TestNote	Untitled Test Note
Name	[4499520]_REC_[20220419](1) - C...
RecordingPath	C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\gps test example\\
Type	ODS_ATF_XML
RecordingTypeName	ASAM ODS Format - XML
Version	10.0.8.41
DeviceSNs	4499520
MasterSN	4499520
MeasurementType	None
GPS Enabled	True
Longitude	0
Latitude	37.38046
Altitude	12.42
Nanoseconds Elapsed	629999338
Time Zone	UTC-05:00
Created Time (Local)	4/18/2022 6:47:10 PM
Created Time (UTC)	4/18/2022 10:47:10 PM

## Python Code

```
---Pythonnet clr import
import clr
# Change file path here to wherever the DLL files are
parentPath =
"C:\\MyStuff\\DevelopmentalVer\\bin\\AnyCPU\\Debug\\Utility\\CIATFXReader\\"

clr.AddReference(parentPath + "CI.ATFX.Reader.dll")
clr.AddReference(parentPath + "Common.dll")
clr.AddReference('System.Linq')
clr.AddReference('System.Collections')

---C# .NET imports & dll imports
from EDM.Recording import *
from EDM.RecordingInterface import *
from ASAM.ODS.NVH import *
from EDM.Utils import *
from Common import *
from Common import _SpectrumScalingType
from Common.Spider import *
from System import *
from System.Diagnostics import *
from System.Reflection import *
from System.Text import *
from System.IO import *

# Change file path here to wherever signal or recording files are
recordingPath = "C:\\Users\\KevinCheng\\Downloads\\gps test example\\"
# ATFX file path, change contain the file name and correctly reference it in
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording
recordingPathRegular = recordingPath + "SIG0000.atfx"

#OpenRecording(string, out IRecording)
# openRecordSucceed is required for the OpenRecording for it to correctly output data
# Make sure to reference the correct file string
```

```

openRecordSucceed, recording =
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPathRegular, None)

# Create ODS NVH ATFXML Recording object that contains NVH Measurement & NVH
Environment using the file path
recording = ODSNVHATFXMLRecording(recordingPathRegular)

# If the above created object is ODSNVHATFXMLRecording, it should be able to get the
NVH Measurement & NVH Environment and assigned them
if type(recording) is ODSNVHATFXMLRecording:
    nvhRec = recording
    nvhMeasurement = nvhRec.Measurement
    nvhEnvironment = nvhRec.Environment
    bGPS = nvhMeasurement.GPSEnabled
    if bGPS:
        print("GPS Enabled: ", bGPS)
        print("Longitude: ", nvhMeasurement.Longitude)
        print("Latitude: ", nvhMeasurement.Latitude)
        print("Altitude: ", nvhMeasurement.Altitude)
        print("Nanoseconds Elapsed: ", nvhMeasurement.NanoSecondElapsed)

    if not String.IsNullOrEmpty(nvhEnvironment.TimeZoneString):
        print("Time Zone: ", nvhEnvironment.TimeZoneString)

    print("Created Time (Local): ", nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime)
    print("Created Time (UTC): ", Utils.GetUTCTime(nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime,
None))
    dateTimeNano = DateTimeNano(nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime,
UInt32(nvhMeasurement.NanoSecondElapsed))
    print("DateTimeNano Object: ", dateTimeNano)

```

```

GPS Enabled: True
Longitude: 0.0
Latitude: 37.38046
Altitude: 12.42
Nanoseconds Elapsed: 629999338
Time Zone: Eastern Standard Time;-300;(UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada);Eastern Standard Time;Eastern Daylight Time;[01:01:0001;12:31:2
006,60;[0;02:00:00;4;1;0,];[0;02:00:00;10;5;0,];][01:01:2007;12:31:9999,60;[0;02:00:00;3;2;0,];[0;02:00:00;11;1;0,]];
Created Time (Local): 4/18/2022 2:47:10 PM
Created Time (UTC): 4/18/2022 6:47:10 PM
DateTimeNano Object: 4/18/2022 2:47:10 PM.629.999.338

```

## Matlab Code

```

% Load common and reader dll
NET.addAssembly('C:\MyStuff\DevelopmentalVer\bin\AnyCPU\Debug\Utility\CIATFXReader\
Common.dll');
NET.addAssembly('C:\MyStuff\DevelopmentalVer\bin\AnyCPU\Debug\Utility\CIATFXReader\
CI.ATFX.Reader.dll');

% Create a atfx recording instance
rec = EDM.Recording.ODSNVHATFXMLRecording('C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\gps test
example\{4499520}_REC_{20220419}(1).atfx');

% Display gps properties
disp(System.String.Format("GPS Enable:{0}",rec.Measurement.GPSEnabled));
disp(System.String.Format("Longitude:{0}",rec.Measurement.Longitude));
disp(System.String.Format("Latitude:{0}",rec.Measurement.Latitude));

```

```

disp(System.String.Format("Altitude:{0}",rec.Measurement.Altitude));
disp(System.String.Format("Time zone:{0}",rec.Environment.TimeZoneString));
disp(System.String.Format("Created Time
(Local):{0}",rec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime));
disp(System.String.Format("Created Time (UTC):{0}",
Common.Utils.GetUTCTime(rec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime, [])));
disp(System.String.Format("Nanoseconds
Elapsed:{0}",rec.Measurement.NanoSecondElapsed));

```

```

GPS Enable:True
Longitude:0
Latitude:37.38046
Altitude:12.42
Time zone:Eastern Standard Time;-300;(UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada);Eastern Standard Time;Ea
Created Time (Local):4/18/2022 2:47:10 PM
Created Time (UTC):4/18/2022 6:47:10 PM
Nanoseconds Elapsed:629999338

```

## Reading Time Stamp Data

A recording recorded in a device that can record GPS data and time down to nanoseconds such as the Crystal Instruments Ground Recording System (CI-GRS) can save these data into a .gps, .ts and .tsdat file that the ATFX file references.

Using the **.tsdat** file that stores Time Stamp Data, the ATFX API can read the file using the below methods to return the time data recorded in the recording. These methods are part of the Utility class and must be imported through **EDM.Utils**.

Name	Return Type	Descriptions
<b>ReadTimeStampData (ISignal, int, int)</b>	ulong [][]	Read the Time Stamp Data from a TimeStampDataSignal with either one index point or a range of indexes.  Returns a ulong[][] of X and Y data, with X as points and Y as nanoseconds.
<b>ReadTimeStampData (IRecording, int, int)</b>	ulong[][]	Read the Time Stamp Data from a TimeStampDataRecording with either one index point or a range of indexes.  Returns a ulong[][] of X and Y data, with X as points and Y as nanoseconds.

<b>ReadTimeStampDataUTCFormat</b> <code>List&lt;DateTimeNano&gt;</code>	Read the Time Stamp Data from a <code>TimeStampDataSignal</code> with either one index point or a range of indexes.
<b>ReadTimeStampDataUTCFormat</b> <code>List&lt;DateTimeNano&gt;</code>	Returns a <code>List&lt;DateTimeNano&gt;</code> that contains nanoseconds in UTC format and an <code>out ulong[]</code> as the X points.

<b>ReadTimeStampDataUTCFormat</b> <code>List&lt;DateTimeNano&gt;</code>	Read the Time Stamp Data from a <code>TimeStampDataRecording</code> with either one index point or a range of indexes.
<b>ReadTimeStampDataUTCFormat</b> <code>List&lt;DateTimeNano&gt;</code>	Returns a <code>List&lt;DateTimeNano&gt;</code> that contains nanoseconds in UTC format and an <code>out ulong[]</code> as the X points.

## C# Code

```

using System;
using System.Collections.Generic;
using System.IO;
using System.Text;
using System.Reflection;
using System.Diagnostics;
// DLL file imports
using EDM.RecordingInterface;
using EDM.Recording;
using ASAM.ODS.NVH;
using Common;
using Common.Spider;
using EDM.Utils;

// Set the recording file path and open it to extract a IRecording object
var recordingPath = "C:\\REC001.tsdat";
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec);

int startIndex = 0;
int endIndex = 100;
ulong[][] frame_ul1 = Utility.ReadTimeStampData(rec.Signals[0], startIndex, endIndex);

ulong[][] frame_ul2 = Utility.ReadTimeStampData(rec, startIndex);

List<DateTimeNano> frame_UTC1 = Utility.ReadTimeStampDataUTCFormat(out ulong[]
frameUTCXPoints, rec.Signals[0], startIndex, endIndex);

List<DateTimeNano> frame_UTC2 = Utility.ReadTimeStampData(out ulong[] frameUTCXPoints,
rec, startIndex);

```

Time Stamp Segment Lost:

 Use UTC Format

Reading TSDAT File

X Data-Points	Y Data-UTC
77	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.746.932.696
78	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.057.696
79	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.182.696
80	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.307.696
81	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.432.696
82	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.557.697
83	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.682.697
84	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.807.697
85	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.932.697
86	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.057.697
87	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.182.698
88	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.307.698
89	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.432.698
90	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.557.698
91	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.682.698
92	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.807.698
93	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.932.699
94	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.057.699
95	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.182.699
96	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.307.699
97	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.432.699
98	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.557.700
99	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.682.700
100	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.807.700

Read directly from the .tsdat file  
Example: startIndex,endIndex

**Read TSDAT File**

Use Recording

Efficiently get .tsdat data at specified points  
Example: startIndex,endIndex

**Get TSDAT data at points:**

May take several minutes depending on recording size

**Generate TSDAT File**

**Generate Satellite Status File**

**Generate TS and TSDAT Compare File**

Time Stamp Segment Lost:

 Use UTC Format

Reading TSDAT File

X Data-Points	Y Data-Nanoseconds
0	0
1	125000
2	250000
3	375000
4	500000
5	625000
6	750001
7	875001
8	1000001
9	1125001
10	1250001
11	1375002
12	1500002
13	1625002
14	1750002
15	1875002
16	2000003
17	2125003
18	2250003
19	2375003
20	2500003
21	2625004
22	2750004
23	2875004

## Python Code

```
---Pythonnet clr import
import clr
# Change file path here to wherever the DLL files are
parentPath =
"C:\\\\MyStuff\\\\DevelopmentalVer\\\\bin\\\\AnyCPU\\\\Debug\\\\Utility\\\\CIATFXReader\\\\"
```

```

clr.AddReference(parentPath + "CI.ATFX.Reader.dll")
clr.AddReference(parentPath + "Common.dll")
clr.AddReference('System.Linq')
clr.AddReference('System.Collections')

<---C# .NET imports & dll imports
from EDM.Recording import *
from EDM.RecordingInterface import *
from ASAM.ODS.NVH import *
from EDM.Utils import *
from Common import *
from Common import _SpectrumScalingType
from Common.Spider import *
from System import *
from System.Diagnostics import *
from System.Reflection import *
from System.Text import *
from System.IO import *

# Change file path here to wherever signal or recording files are
recordingPath = "C:\\\\Users\\\\KevinCheng\\\\Downloads\\\\gps test example\\\\"
# ATFX file path, change contain the file name and correctly reference it in
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording
recordingPathRegular = recordingPath + "REC0001.atfx"

#OpenRecording(string, out IRecording)
# openRecordSucceed is required for the OpenRecording for it to correctly output data
# Make sure to reference the correct file string
openRecordSucceed, recording =
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPathRegular, None)

# Create ODS NVH ATFXML Recording object that contains NVH Measurement & NVH
Environment using the file path
recording = ODSNVHATFXMLRecording(recordingPathRegular)

# Grab the list of recordings that the .atfx file references
# This list should include .tsdat, which will be used to get the Time Stamp Data signal
recordingList = Utility.GetListOfAllRecordings(recording)
tsdatRec = recordingList[2]
signal = tsdatRec.Signals[0]
frame = Utility.ReadTimeStampData(signal, 0, 100)

print("X: ", frame[0][0])
print("Y: ", frame[1][0])
print("X: ", frame[0][1])
print("Y: ", frame[1][1])
print("X: ", frame[0][2])
print("Y: ", frame[1][2])

# Return List<DateTimeNano> and out ulong[] frame index
# put None in where out parameter is for python to read function correctly
dateTimeNano, frameX = Utility.ReadTimeStampDataUTCFormat(None, signal, 0, 100)

print("dateTimeNano")
print(dateTimeNano[0])
print(dateTimeNano[1])
print(dateTimeNano[2])

```

```
print("frameX")
print(frameX[0])
print(frameX[1])
print(frameX[2])
```

```
X: 0
Y: 0
X: 1
Y: 19531
X: 2
Y: 39062
dateTimeNano
12/20/2022 10:53:16 PM.351.080.730
12/20/2022 10:53:16 PM.351.100.261
12/20/2022 10:53:16 PM.351.119.792
frameX
0
1
2
```

## Matlab Code

```
% Load common and reader dll
NET.addAssembly('C:\MyStuff\DevelopmentalVer\bin\AnyCPU\Debug\Utility\CIATFXReader\Common.dll');
NET.addAssembly('C:\MyStuff\DevelopmentalVer\bin\AnyCPU\Debug\Utility\CIATFXReader\CI.ATFX.Reader.dll');

% Create a atfx recording instance
rec = EDM.Recording.ODSNVHATFXMLRecording('C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\GRS Data Files\REC0001.atfx');

% Grab the list of recordings that the .atfx file references
% This list should include .tsdat, which will be used to get the Time Stamp Data signal
recordingList = EDM.Utils.Utility.GetListOfAllRecordings(recording);
tsdatRec = Item(recordingList,2);
sig = Item(tsdatRec.Signals,0);

frame = EDM.Utils.Utility.ReadTimeStampData(sig, 0, 100);

% Convert .Net ulong[][][] array to matlab cell
matFrame = cell(frame);
disp("frame");
disp(matFrame);

[dateTimeNano, frameX] = EDM.Utils.Utility.ReadTimeStampDataUTCFormat(sig, 0, 100);

disp("dateTimeNano");
disp(dateTimeNano);
disp(dateTimeNano.Item(0));
disp("frameX");
disp(frameX);
matFrameIndex = uint64(frameX);
disp(matFrameIndex);
```

```

>> Reading_TimeStampData_Data
frame
Column 1

{[0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 ... ]}

Column 2

{[0 125000 250000 375000 500000 625000 750001 875001 1000001 1125001 1250001 1375002 1500002 1625002 ... ]}

dateTimeNano
List<Common*DateTimeNano> with properties:

Capacity: 128
Count: 101

DateTimeNano with properties:

MinValue: [1x1 Common.DateTimeNano]
MaxValue: [1x1 Common.DateTimeNano]
Now: [1x1 Common.DateTimeNano]
Year: 2022
Month: 12
Day: 12
Hour: 19
Minute: 41
Second: 21
Millisecond: 0
TimeOfDay: [1x1 System.TimeSpan]
IsNanoTime: 1
DayNanoSeconds: 70881737307681
DateTime_: [1x1 System.DateTime]
ms_us_ns: 737307681

frameX
UInt64[] with properties:

Length: 101
LongLength: 101
Rank: 1
SyncRoot: [1x1 System.UInt64[]]
IsReadOnly: 0
IsFixedSize: 1
IsSynchronized: 0

Columns 1 through 18

0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10  11  12  13  14  15  16  17

```

## Calculating Time Stamp Data from .ts file

A recording recorded in a device that can record GPS data and time down to nanoseconds such as the Crystal Instruments Ground Recording System (CI-GRS) can save these data into a .gps, .ts and .tsdat file that the ATFX file references.

It is possible to calculate Time Stamp Data from Time Stamp file (.ts) in either nanoseconds elapsed from the beginning of the recording or in absolute time in UTC. These methods can take in a single index point or a range and return those specific data points.

These methods take in a recording from .atfx that should reference .ts along with the .dat. The .atfx contains important header information and signal property for Time Stamp Data. The .dat file contains the time domain data from the input channels. In short, the .dat contains the Y axis data and the .ts contains the X data.

Name	Return Type	Descriptions
------	-------------	--------------

<b>GetTSDATatPoint(IRecording, ulong [][] int, int)</b>	Calculate the Time Stamp Data from a recording with either one index point or a range of indexes.  Returns a ulong[][] of X and Y data, with X as points and Y as nanoseconds.
<b>GetTSDATatPointUTCFormat (out ulong[], IRecording, int, int)</b>	Calculate the Time Stamp Data from a recording with either one index point or a range of indexes.  Returns a List<DateTimeNano> that contains nanoseconds in UTC format and a out ulong[] as the X points.

## C# Code

```

using System;
using System.Collections.Generic;
using System.IO;
using System.Text;
using System.Reflection;
using System.Diagnostics;
// DLL file imports
using EDM.RecordingInterface;
using EDM.Recording;
using ASAM.ODS.NVH;
using Common;
using Common.Spider;
using EDM.Utils;

// Set the recording file path and open it to extract a IRecording object
var recordingPath = "C:\Sig001.atfx";
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec);

int startIndex = 0;
int endIndex = 100;
ulong[][] frame_ull = Utility.GetTSDATatPoint(rec, startIndex, endIndex);

List<DateTimeNano> frame_UTC1 = Utility.GetTSDATatPointUTCFormat(out ulong[]
frameUTCXPoints, rec.Signals[0], startIndex);

```

CI Data File Reader API C# Demo																																																																																																									
C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\GRS Data Files\REC0008.atfx																																																																																																									
<a href="#">Open</a> <a href="#">Copy</a> <a href="#">Export</a>																																																																																																									
<a href="#">Record Information</a> <a href="#">Signal Data Information</a> <a href="#">Channel Table</a> <a href="#">Merge Info</a> <a href="#">Time Stamp Data</a>																																																																																																									
<p>Time Stamp Segment Lost: 0</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Use UTC Format</p> <p>Read directly from the .tsdat file Example: startIndex,endIndex</p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p><a href="#">Read TSDAT File</a></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Use Recording</p> <p>Efficiently get .tsdat data at specified points Example: startIndex,endIndex</p> <p><input type="text"/> 0,100</p> <p><a href="#">Get TSDAT data at points:</a></p> <p>May take several minutes depending on recording size</p> <p><a href="#">Generate TSDAT File</a></p> <p><a href="#">Generate Satellite Status File</a></p> <p><a href="#">Generate TS and TSDAT Compare File</a></p>	<p><b>Reading TSDAT File</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index Point</th> <th>Nanoseconds</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>~~~~~</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Calculating TSDAT File</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>X Data-Points</th> <th>Y Data-Nanoseconds</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>125000</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>250000</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>375000</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>500000</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>625000</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>750001</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>875001</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>1000001</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1125001</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>1250001</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>1375002</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>1500002</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>1625002</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>1750002</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>1875002</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>2000003</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>2125003</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>2250003</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>2375003</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>2500003</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>2625004</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>2750004</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>2875004</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>~~~~~</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Index Point	Nanoseconds	0		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24	~~~~~	X Data-Points	Y Data-Nanoseconds	0	0	1	125000	2	250000	3	375000	4	500000	5	625000	6	750001	7	875001	8	1000001	9	1125001	10	1250001	11	1375002	12	1500002	13	1625002	14	1750002	15	1875002	16	2000003	17	2125003	18	2250003	19	2375003	20	2500003	21	2625004	22	2750004	23	2875004	24	~~~~~
Index Point	Nanoseconds																																																																																																								
0																																																																																																									
1																																																																																																									
2																																																																																																									
3																																																																																																									
4																																																																																																									
5																																																																																																									
6																																																																																																									
7																																																																																																									
8																																																																																																									
9																																																																																																									
10																																																																																																									
11																																																																																																									
12																																																																																																									
13																																																																																																									
14																																																																																																									
15																																																																																																									
16																																																																																																									
17																																																																																																									
18																																																																																																									
19																																																																																																									
20																																																																																																									
21																																																																																																									
22																																																																																																									
23																																																																																																									
24	~~~~~																																																																																																								
X Data-Points	Y Data-Nanoseconds																																																																																																								
0	0																																																																																																								
1	125000																																																																																																								
2	250000																																																																																																								
3	375000																																																																																																								
4	500000																																																																																																								
5	625000																																																																																																								
6	750001																																																																																																								
7	875001																																																																																																								
8	1000001																																																																																																								
9	1125001																																																																																																								
10	1250001																																																																																																								
11	1375002																																																																																																								
12	1500002																																																																																																								
13	1625002																																																																																																								
14	1750002																																																																																																								
15	1875002																																																																																																								
16	2000003																																																																																																								
17	2125003																																																																																																								
18	2250003																																																																																																								
19	2375003																																																																																																								
20	2500003																																																																																																								
21	2625004																																																																																																								
22	2750004																																																																																																								
23	2875004																																																																																																								
24	~~~~~																																																																																																								

CI Data File Reader API C# Demo																																																																																																					
C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\GRS Data Files\REC0008.atfx																																																																																																					
<a href="#">Open</a> <a href="#">Copy</a> <a href="#">Export</a>																																																																																																					
<a href="#">Record Information</a> <a href="#">Signal Data Information</a> <a href="#">Channel Table</a> <a href="#">Merge Info</a> <a href="#">Time Stamp Data</a>																																																																																																					
<p>Time Stamp Segment Lost: 0</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Use UTC Format</p> <p>Read directly from the .tsdat file Example: startIndex,endIndex</p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p><a href="#">Read TSDAT File</a></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Use Recording</p> <p>Efficiently get .tsdat data at specified points Example: startIndex,endIndex</p> <p><input type="text"/> 0,100</p> <p><a href="#">Get TSDAT data at points:</a></p> <p>May take several minutes depending on recording size</p> <p><a href="#">Generate TSDAT File</a></p> <p><a href="#">Generate Satellite Status File</a></p> <p><a href="#">Generate TS and TSDAT Compare File</a></p>	<p><b>Reading TSDAT File</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Index Point</th> <th>Nanoseconds</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>77</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.746.932.696</td></tr> <tr><td>78</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.057.696</td></tr> <tr><td>79</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.182.696</td></tr> <tr><td>80</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.307.696</td></tr> <tr><td>81</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.432.696</td></tr> <tr><td>82</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.557.697</td></tr> <tr><td>83</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.682.697</td></tr> <tr><td>84</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.807.697</td></tr> <tr><td>85</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.932.697</td></tr> <tr><td>86</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.057.697</td></tr> <tr><td>87</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.182.698</td></tr> <tr><td>88</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.307.698</td></tr> <tr><td>89</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.432.698</td></tr> <tr><td>90</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.557.698</td></tr> <tr><td>91</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.682.698</td></tr> <tr><td>92</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.807.698</td></tr> <tr><td>93</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.932.699</td></tr> <tr><td>94</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.057.699</td></tr> <tr><td>95</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.182.699</td></tr> <tr><td>96</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.307.699</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.432.699</td></tr> <tr><td>98</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.557.700</td></tr> <tr><td>99</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.682.700</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.807.700</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Calculating TSDAT File</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>X Data-Points</th> <th>Y Data-UTC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>77</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.746.932.696</td></tr> <tr><td>78</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.057.696</td></tr> <tr><td>79</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.182.696</td></tr> <tr><td>80</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.307.696</td></tr> <tr><td>81</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.432.696</td></tr> <tr><td>82</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.557.697</td></tr> <tr><td>83</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.682.697</td></tr> <tr><td>84</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.807.697</td></tr> <tr><td>85</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.932.697</td></tr> <tr><td>86</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.057.697</td></tr> <tr><td>87</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.182.698</td></tr> <tr><td>88</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.307.698</td></tr> <tr><td>89</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.432.698</td></tr> <tr><td>90</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.557.698</td></tr> <tr><td>91</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.682.698</td></tr> <tr><td>92</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.807.698</td></tr> <tr><td>93</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.932.699</td></tr> <tr><td>94</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.057.699</td></tr> <tr><td>95</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.182.699</td></tr> <tr><td>96</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.307.699</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.432.699</td></tr> <tr><td>98</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.557.700</td></tr> <tr><td>99</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.682.700</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.807.700</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Index Point	Nanoseconds	77	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.746.932.696	78	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.057.696	79	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.182.696	80	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.307.696	81	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.432.696	82	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.557.697	83	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.682.697	84	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.807.697	85	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.932.697	86	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.057.697	87	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.182.698	88	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.307.698	89	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.432.698	90	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.557.698	91	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.682.698	92	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.807.698	93	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.932.699	94	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.057.699	95	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.182.699	96	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.307.699	97	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.432.699	98	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.557.700	99	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.682.700	100	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.807.700	X Data-Points	Y Data-UTC	77	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.746.932.696	78	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.057.696	79	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.182.696	80	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.307.696	81	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.432.696	82	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.557.697	83	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.682.697	84	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.807.697	85	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.932.697	86	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.057.697	87	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.182.698	88	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.307.698	89	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.432.698	90	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.557.698	91	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.682.698	92	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.807.698	93	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.932.699	94	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.057.699	95	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.182.699	96	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.307.699	97	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.432.699	98	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.557.700	99	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.682.700	100	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.807.700
Index Point	Nanoseconds																																																																																																				
77	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.746.932.696																																																																																																				
78	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.057.696																																																																																																				
79	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.182.696																																																																																																				
80	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.307.696																																																																																																				
81	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.432.696																																																																																																				
82	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.557.697																																																																																																				
83	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.682.697																																																																																																				
84	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.807.697																																																																																																				
85	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.932.697																																																																																																				
86	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.057.697																																																																																																				
87	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.182.698																																																																																																				
88	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.307.698																																																																																																				
89	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.432.698																																																																																																				
90	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.557.698																																																																																																				
91	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.682.698																																																																																																				
92	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.807.698																																																																																																				
93	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.932.699																																																																																																				
94	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.057.699																																																																																																				
95	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.182.699																																																																																																				
96	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.307.699																																																																																																				
97	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.432.699																																																																																																				
98	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.557.700																																																																																																				
99	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.682.700																																																																																																				
100	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.807.700																																																																																																				
X Data-Points	Y Data-UTC																																																																																																				
77	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.746.932.696																																																																																																				
78	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.057.696																																																																																																				
79	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.182.696																																																																																																				
80	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.307.696																																																																																																				
81	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.432.696																																																																																																				
82	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.557.697																																																																																																				
83	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.682.697																																																																																																				
84	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.807.697																																																																																																				
85	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.932.697																																																																																																				
86	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.057.697																																																																																																				
87	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.182.698																																																																																																				
88	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.307.698																																																																																																				
89	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.432.698																																																																																																				
90	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.557.698																																																																																																				
91	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.682.698																																																																																																				
92	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.807.698																																																																																																				
93	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.932.699																																																																																																				
94	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.057.699																																																																																																				
95	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.182.699																																																																																																				
96	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.307.699																																																																																																				
97	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.432.699																																																																																																				
98	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.557.700																																																																																																				
99	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.682.700																																																																																																				
100	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.807.700																																																																																																				

## Python Code

```
---Pythonnet clr import
```

```

import clr
# Change file path here to wherever the DLL files are
parentPath =
"C:\\\\MyStuff\\\\DevelopmentalVer\\\\bin\\\\AnyCPU\\\\Debug\\\\Utility\\\\CIATFXReader\\\\"

clr.AddReference(parentPath + "CI.ATFX.Reader.dll")
clr.AddReference(parentPath + "Common.dll")
clr.AddReference('System.Linq')
clr.AddReference('System.Collections')

#---C# .NET imports & dll imports
from EDM.Recording import *
from EDM.RecordingInterface import *
from ASAM.ODS.NVH import *
from EDM.Utils import *
from Common import *
from Common import _SpectrumScalingType
from Common.Spider import *
from System import *
from System.Diagnostics import *
from System.Reflection import *
from System.Text import *
from System.IO import *

# Change file path here to wherever signal or recording files are
recordingPath = "C:\\\\Users\\\\KevinCheng\\\\Downloads\\\\gps test example\\\\"
# ATFX file path, change contain the file name and correctly reference it in
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording
recordingPathRegular = recordingPath + "REC0001.atfx"

#OpenRecording(string, out IRecording)
# openRecordSucceed is required for the OpenRecording for it to correctly output data
# Make sure to reference the correct file string
openRecordSucceed, recording =
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPathRegular, None)

# Create ODS NVH ATFXML Recording object that contains NVH Measurement & NVH
Environment using the file path
recording = ODSNVHATFXMLRecording(recordingPathRegular)

frameCalc = Utility.GetTSDATatPoint(recording, 0, 100)

# Convert System.ulong[][] to numpy array
frameX = np.fromiter(frameCalc[0], float)
frameY = np.fromiter(frameCalc[1], float)

print(frameX)
print(frameY)

```

```
[ 0.  1.  2.  3.  4.  5.  6.  7.  8.  9.  10. 11. 12. 13.
 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27.
 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41.
 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55.
 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69.
 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83.
 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97.
 98. 99. 100.]
```

```
[ 0. 19531. 39062. 58594. 78125. 97656. 117188. 136719.
 156250. 175782. 195313. 214844. 234376. 253907. 273438. 292970.
 312501. 332032. 351564. 371095. 390627. 410158. 429689. 449221.
 468752. 488283. 507815. 527346. 546877. 566409. 585940. 605471.
 625003. 644534. 664065. 683597. 703128. 722659. 742191. 761722.
 781254. 800785. 820316. 839848. 859379. 878910. 898442. 919793.
 937504. 957036. 976567. 996698. 1015630. 1035161. 1054692. 1074224.
 10993755. 1113287. 1132818. 1152349. 1171881. 1191412. 1210943. 1230475.
 1250006. 1269537. 1289069. 1308600. 1328131. 1347663. 1367194. 1386725.
 1406257. 1425788. 1445319. 1464851. 1484382. 1503914. 1523445. 1542976.
 1562508. 1582039. 1601570. 1621102. 1640633. 1660164. 1679696. 1699227.
 1718758. 1738290. 1757821. 1777352. 1796884. 1816415. 1835947. 1855478.
 1875009. 1894541. 1914072. 1933603. 1953135.]
```

## Matlab Code

```
% Load common and reader dll
NET.addAssembly('C:\MyStuff\DevelopmentalVer\bin\AnyCPU\Debug\Utility\CIATFXReader\
Common.dll');
NET.addAssembly('C:\MyStuff\DevelopmentalVer\bin\AnyCPU\Debug\Utility\CIATFXReader\
CI.ATFX.Reader.dll');

% Create a atfx recording instance
rec = EDM.Recording.ODSNVHATFXMLRecording('C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\GRS Data
Files\REC0001.atfx');

% Grab the list of recordings that the .atfx file references
% This list should include .ts, which will be used to get the Stamp points signal
recordingList = EDM.Utils.Utility.GetListOfAllRecordings(recording);
tsRec = Item(recordingList,1);
sig = Item(tsRec.Signals,3);

frameCalc = EDM.Utils.Utility.GetTSDATatPoint(recording, 0, 100);

% Convert .Net ulong[][][] array to matlab cell
matFrame = cell(frameCalc);
disp("calc time stamp data matframe");
disp(matFrame);
```

```
calc time stamp data matframe
Column 1

{[0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 ... ]}

Column 2

{[0 19531 39062 58594 78125 97656 117188 136719 156250 175782 195313 214844 234376 253907 273438 292970 ... ]}
```

## Reading Time Stamps Data from .tsdat file

A recording recorded in a device that can record GPS data and time down to nanoseconds such as the Crystal Instruments Ground Recording System (CI-GRS) can save these data into a .gps, .ts and .tsdat file that the ATFX file references.

The Time Stamp has a utility method to get its **frame data** as it can also indicate if there are any **time stamps lost**. This method still relies on ISignal.GetFrame(int), so it will return a **double[][]**. The method is generally for the signal, “**Stamp Points**”, but will work for other Time Stamp Signals.

There is also another method that determines if there are any **lost segments** in the time stamp as well.

Name	Return Type	Descriptions
<b>GetTSFrameData(out List&lt;int&gt;, out List&lt;string&gt;, ISignal, int)</b>	Double[][]	Read the Time Stamp from a TimeStampSignal with a frame index. TimeStampSignal usually contain one frame.  Returns a double[][] of X and Y data with two outs of List<int> and List<string>. The List<int> are indexes to insert List<string> at.
<b>DoesTSHaveLostSegments (string)</b>	int	Determines if the Time Stamp has any lost segments from the .ts file path.

## C# Code

```
using System;
using System.Collections.Generic;
using System.IO;
using System.Text;
using System.Reflection;
using System.Diagnostics;
// DLL file imports
using EDM.RecordingInterface;
using EDM.Recording;
using ASAM.ODS.NVH;
using Common;
using Common.Spider;
using EDM.Utils;

// Set the recording file path and open it to extract a IRecording object
var recordingPath = "C:\\Sig01.atfx";
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec);

int lostSegments =
Utility.DoesTSHaveLostSegments(rec.RecordingProperty.RecordingPath);

ISignal stampPoints = rec.Signals.Where(sig => sig.Name == 'Stamp points').First();

double[][] frame = Utility.GetTSFrameData(out List<int> indexList, out List<string>
insertStrings, stampPoints, 0);
```

CI Data File Reader API C# Demo

C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\GRS Data Files\REC0008.ts

Record Information		Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info	Time Stamp Data																								
<b>EDM.Recording.TimeStampRec</b>		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Property</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>User</td><td>Unknown User</td></tr> <tr><td>Instruments</td><td>GRS</td></tr> <tr><td>TestNote</td><td>Untitled Test Note</td></tr> <tr><td>RecordingName</td><td>REC0008</td></tr> <tr><td>RecordingPath</td><td>C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downlo...</td></tr> <tr><td>RecordingType</td><td>TimeStamp</td></tr> <tr><td>RecordingTypeName</td><td>Time Stamp Format</td></tr> <tr><td>SavingVersion</td><td>10.1.8.25</td></tr> <tr><td>MasterSN</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>MeasurementType</td><td>None</td></tr> <tr style="outline: 2px solid red;"><td>Segment Lost</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				Property	Value	User	Unknown User	Instruments	GRS	TestNote	Untitled Test Note	RecordingName	REC0008	RecordingPath	C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downlo...	RecordingType	TimeStamp	RecordingTypeName	Time Stamp Format	SavingVersion	10.1.8.25	MasterSN	0	MeasurementType	None	Segment Lost	0
Property	Value																												
User	Unknown User																												
Instruments	GRS																												
TestNote	Untitled Test Note																												
RecordingName	REC0008																												
RecordingPath	C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downlo...																												
RecordingType	TimeStamp																												
RecordingTypeName	Time Stamp Format																												
SavingVersion	10.1.8.25																												
MasterSN	0																												
MeasurementType	None																												
Segment Lost	0																												

CI Data File Reader API C# Demo

C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\GRS Data Files\REC0008.ts

Record Information		Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info	Time Stam														
Measured-Nominal Time offset(Measured-Nominal)-Corre <b>Stamp points</b> GPS tracks Longitude Latitude Altitude		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>X Data-s</th> <th>Y Data-Points</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>1250</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>2500</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>3750</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>5000</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>6250</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				X Data-s	Y Data-Points	0	0	5	1250	10	2500	15	3750	20	5000	25	6250
X Data-s	Y Data-Points																		
0	0																		
5	1250																		
10	2500																		
15	3750																		
20	5000																		
25	6250																		

CI Data File Reader API C# Demo

C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\GRS Data Files\Locked During Pretrigger\REC0026.atfx

Record Information		Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info	Time Stamp																																		
ch1_H ch2_H ch3_H ch4_H ch1_L ch2_L ch3_L ch4_L Measured-Nominal Time offset(Measured-Nominal)-Corre <b>Stamp points</b> GPS tracks Longitude Latitude Altitude Time stamp data GPS tracks Longitude Latitude Velocity Satellites Altitude DriveDistance		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>X Data-s</th> <th>Y Data-Points</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>8000</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>16000</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>24000</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>32000</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>40000</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>48000</td></tr> <tr><td>35</td><td>56000</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>64000</td></tr> <tr><td>45</td><td>72000</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>80000</td></tr> <tr><td>55</td><td>88000</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>96000</td></tr> <tr><td>65</td><td>104000</td></tr> <tr><td>70</td><td>112000</td></tr> <tr><td>75</td><td>120000</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				X Data-s	Y Data-Points	0	0	5	8000	10	16000	15	24000	20	32000	25	40000	30	48000	35	56000	40	64000	45	72000	50	80000	55	88000	60	96000	65	104000	70	112000	75	120000
X Data-s	Y Data-Points																																						
0	0																																						
5	8000																																						
10	16000																																						
15	24000																																						
20	32000																																						
25	40000																																						
30	48000																																						
35	56000																																						
40	64000																																						
45	72000																																						
50	80000																																						
55	88000																																						
60	96000																																						
65	104000																																						
70	112000																																						
75	120000																																						

## Python Code

```
---Pythonnet clr import
import clr
# Change file path here to wherever the DLL files are
parentPath =
"C:\\\\MyStuff\\\\DevelopmentalVer\\\\bin\\\\AnyCPU\\\\Debug\\\\Utility\\\\CIATFXReader\\\\"

clr.AddReference(parentPath + "CI.ATFX.Reader.dll")
```

```

clr.AddReference(parentPath + "Common.dll")
clr.AddReference('System.Linq')
clr.AddReference('System.Collections')

<---C# .NET imports & dll imports
from EDM.Recording import *
from EDM.RecordingInterface import *
from ASAM.ODS.NVH import *
from EDM.Utils import *
from Common import *
from Common import _SpectrumScalingType
from Common.Spider import *
from System import *
from System.Diagnostics import *
from System.Reflection import *
from System.Text import *
from System.IO import *

# Change file path here to wherever signal or recording files are
recordingPath = "C:\\\\Users\\\\KevinCheng\\\\Downloads\\\\gps test example\\\\"
# ATFX file path, change contain the file name and correctly reference it in
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording
recordingPathRegular = recordingPath + "REC0001.atfx"

#OpenRecording(string, out IRecording)
# openRecordSucceed is required for the OpenRecording for it to correctly output data
# Make sure to reference the correct file string
openRecordSucceed, recording =
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPathRegular, None)

# Create ODS NVH ATFXML Recording object that contains NVH Measurement & NVH
Environment using the file path
recording = ODSNVHATFXMLRecording(recordingPathRegular)

# Grab the list of recordings that the .atfx file references
# This list should include .ts, which will be used to get the Stamp points signal
recordingList = Utility.GetListOfAllRecordings(recording)
tsRec = recordingList[1]
signal = tsRec.Signals[3]

# Return double[][] frame data, List<int> frame index for List<string> insertable
strings
# put None in where out parameter is for python to read function correctly
frame, indexList, stringList = Utility.GetTSFrameData(None, None, signal,0)

# Convert System.double[][] to numpy array
frameX = np.fromiter(frame[0], float)
frameY = np.fromiter(frame[1], float)

print(frameX)
print(frameY)
print("index: ", indexList[0])
print("string: ", stringList[0])

```

```
[ 0.  5. 10. 15. 20. 25. 30. 35. 40. 45. 50. 55. 60. 65. 70. 75.]
[ 0.  8000. 16000. 24000. 32000. 40000. 48000. 56000. 64000.
 72000. 80000. 88000. 96000. 104000. 112000. 120000.]
index: 0
string: **** TS lost ****
```

## Matlab Code

```
% Load common and reader dll
NET.addAssembly('C:\MyStuff\DevelopmentalVer\bin\AnyCPU\Debug\Utility\CIATFXReader\Common.dll');
NET.addAssembly('C:\MyStuff\DevelopmentalVer\bin\AnyCPU\Debug\Utility\CIATFXReader\CI.ATFX.Reader.dll');

% Create a atfx recording instance
rec = EDM.Recording.ODSNVHATFXMLRecording('C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\GRS Data Files\REC0001.atfx');

% Grab the list of recordings that the .atfx file references
% This list should include .ts, which will be used to get the Stamp points signal
recordingList = EDM.Utils.Utility.GetListOfAllRecordings(recording);
tsRec = Item(recordingList,1);
sig = Item(tsRec.Signals,3);

[frame, indexList, stringsList] = EDM.Utils.Utility.GetTSFrameData(sig,0);
disp("strings");
disp(indexList);
disp(stringsList);
disp("frame");
disp(frame);

disp("time stamp strings mat");
disp(indexList.Item(0));
disp(stringsList.Item(0));

% Convert .Net double[][] array to matlab cell
matFrame = cell(frame);
disp("time stamp frame mat");
disp(matFrame);
```

```
>> Reading_TimeStamp_Data
strings
  List<System*Int32> with properties:
    Capacity: 4
    Count: 1

  List<System*String> with properties:
    Capacity: 4
    Count: 1
```

```
frame
Double[][] with properties:
    Length: 2
    LongLength: 2
    Rank: 1
    SyncRoot: [1x1 System.Double[][]]
    IsReadOnly: 0
    IsFixedSize: 1
    IsSynchronized: 0

time stamp strings mat
    0

**** TS lost ****

time stamp frame mat
Column 1
{[0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75]}

Column 2
{[0 8000 16000 24000 32000 40000 48000 56000 64000 72000 80000 88000 96000 104000 112000 120000]}
```

# CI Data File Reader API C# Code Examples

The following sections are examples from our CI ATFX Reader C# Demo Program to help users understand how to utilize our API class methods. Some of the code snippets have been shortened compared to the actual Demo Program to provide a more concise explanation. These code samples can be used to quick start custom software integration with the ATFX API.

There are 3 file types that the ATFX API can open: .atfx, .ts and .gps. The .atfx is the header file that references .dat, which contains all of the signal frame data and other data not referenced in the .atfx file. It can also reference .ts and .gps files. The .dat file is an important part of the ATFX file and if it is missing the ATFX API may not be able to properly read the ATFX file.

There may be a chance that the data displayed in the ATFX API is different from what is displayed on EDM. This is due to the spectrum type being a display parameter and not saved in the ATFX file, thus it will default to EURms<sup>2</sup>.

The demo should load the initial saved engineering units when reading any of the signal frame data.

## Building the C# Demo

When opening the C# demo csproj file in Visual Studio, there may be issues that come up such as missing component reference warnings or an error about a missing package file.

✖	This project references NuGet package(s) that are missing on this computer. Use NuGet Package Restore to download them. For more information, see <a href="http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=322105">http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=322105</a> . The missing file is {0}.	CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo
⚠	The referenced component 'Costura' could not be found.	CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo
⚠	The referenced component 'EDM.Common' could not be found.	CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo
⚠	The referenced component 'CI.ATFX.Reader' could not be found.	CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo
⚠	The referenced component 'System.Data' could not be found.	CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo
⚠	The referenced component 'System.Xml' could not be found.	CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo
⚠	The referenced component 'System.Drawing' could not be found.	CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo
⚠	The referenced component 'System.Windows.Forms' could not be found.	CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo
⚠	The referenced component 'System' could not be found.	CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo
⚠	The referenced component 'Microsoft.CSharp' could not be found.	CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo
⚠	The referenced component 'System.Data.DataSetExtensions' could not be found.	CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo
⚠	The referenced component 'System.Xml.Linq' could not be found.	CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo
⚠	The referenced component 'System.Deployment' could not be found.	CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo
⚠	The referenced component 'System.Core' could not be found.	CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo

First, open the csproj file in notepad, locate the target block code and remove it. It should be near the bottom of the file.

```
<Target Name="EnsureNuGetPackageBuildImports" BeforeTargets="PrepareForBuild">
  <PropertyGroup>
    <ErrorText>This project references NuGet package(s) that are missing on this computer.
    Use NuGet Package Restore to download them. For more information, see
    http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=322105. The missing file is {0}.</ErrorText>
```

```

    </PropertyGroup>

    <Error Condition="!Exists('..\..\..\packages\Fody.2.0.0\build\netstandard1.4\Fody.targets')"
Text="$([System.String]::Format('${(ErrorText)', '..\..\..\packages\Fody.2.0.0\build\netstandard1.4\Fody.targets'))" />

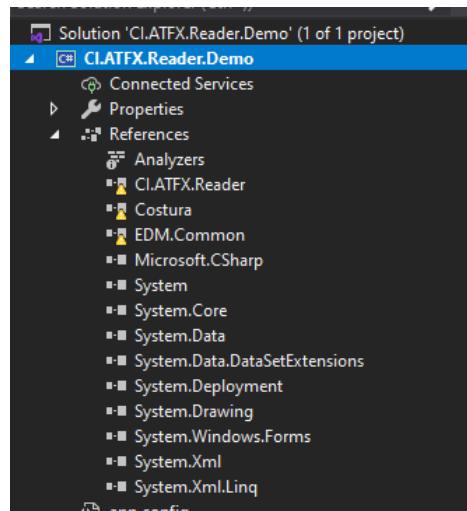
    <Error
Condition="!Exists('..\..\..\packages\Costura.Fody.1.6.2\build\dotnet\Costura.Fody.targets')"
Text="$([System.String]::Format('${(ErrorText)', '..\..\..\packages\Costura.Fody.1.6.2\build\dotnet\Costura.Fody.targets'))" />

</Target>

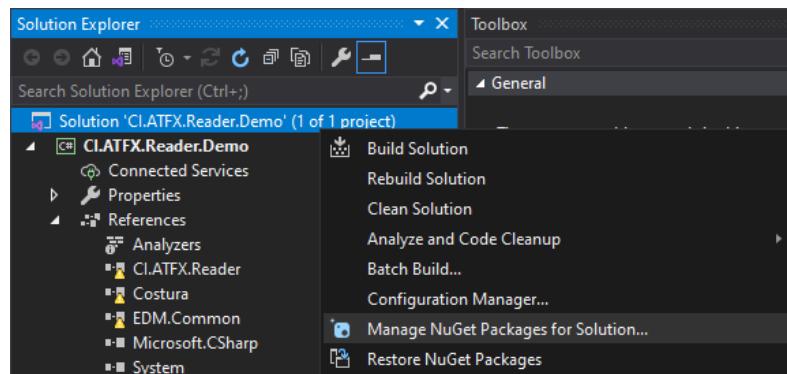
```

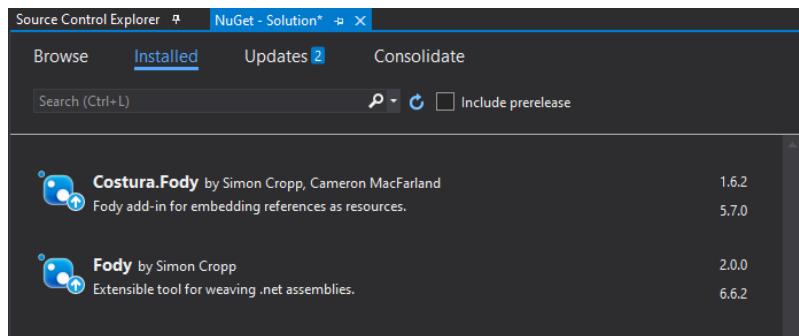
Save the file and reload the visual studio when the prompt comes up.

The system related components should be fixed:



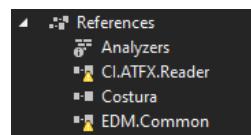
Save the solution file where the csproj file is located then right click the solution or project file in Visual Studio Solution Explorer -> Manage Nuget Packages.



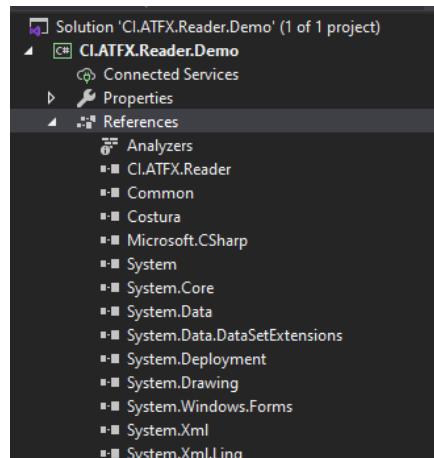


Uninstall the Costura.Fody v1.6.2 and Fody v2.0.0 packages and reinstall in them to fix the Costura component reference. Overwrite if necessary.

These packages are used to embed the CI.ATFX.Reader.dll and Common.dll files to the exe file during build.



Then for the final components, remove them and reference the CI.ATFX.Reader.dll and Common.dll files in the ATFX API Package bin folder.

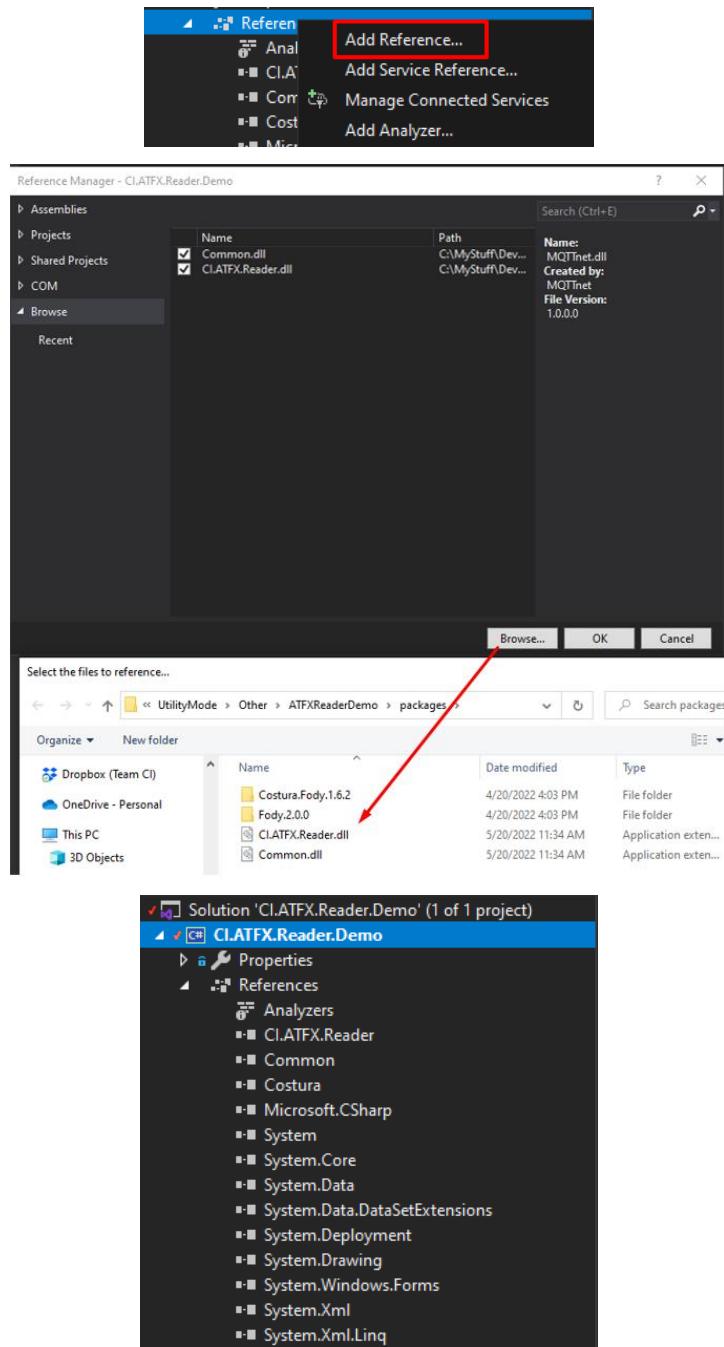


After doing all that, the project can now be built.

```
Build started...
1>----- Build started: Project: CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo, Configuration: Debug Any CPU -----
1>   Fody: Fody (version 2.0.0.0) Executing
1>   Fody/Costura:      No reference to 'Costura.dll' found. References not modified.
1>   Fody/Costura:      Embedding 'C:\Program Files\Crystal Instruments\Signal Reader API\bin\CI.ATFX.Reader.dll'
1>   Fody/Costura:      Embedding 'C:\Program Files\Crystal Instruments\Signal Reader API\bin\Common.dll'
1>   Fody:   Finished Fody 655ms.
1>   Fody:   Skipped Verifying assembly since it is disabled in configuration
1>   Fody:   Finished verification in 2ms.
1> CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo -> C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\ATFX API Package v1.4\ATFXReaderDemo\bin\Debug\CI.ATFX.Reader.Demo.exe
===== Build: 1 succeeded, 0 failed, 0 up-to-date, 0 skipped =====
```

## Importing and Referencing C# DLL Files

The C# Demo code has a Visual Studio project that can be opened to see how the C# DLL files are referenced in the project. The C# DLL files can be directly referenced into the project by right clicking References -> Add References -> Browse in Reference Manager window -> Locating the DLL files in ATFX API Package\bin folder.



After the C# DLL files have been referenced in the C# Demo, the ATFX API namespace can be imported to use the various classes and properties.

Below are several imports from the ATFX API that are used in the C# Demo code:

```
using EDM.RecordingInterface;
using EDM.Recording;
using ASAM.ODS.NVH;
using Common;
using Common.Spider;
using EDM.Utils;
```

The C# Demo project also comes with the Fody/Costura package that embeds any referenced dll files into the buildable exe file.

## Opening a ATFX File – Start Here

To open an ATFX file, use the **RecordingManager** Class to call **OpenRecording**, which takes in a filename and outputs a **IRecording** object:

```
using EDM.RecordingInterface;
using EDM.Recording;

var recordingPath = "C:\Sig001.atfx";
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec);
```

## What is a Recording vs. Signal?

In our API, the **IRecording** object represents the ATFX file, and contains a list of **ISignal** objects. Each **ISignal** corresponds to a given channel and measurement method.

Concept	Class Type	Example
ATFX file record	<IRecording>	"C:\Sig001.atfx"
- Properties	<RecordingProperty>	
- Signals	List<ISignal>	
o Signals[0]	<ISignal>	Block(Ch1)
o Signals[1]	<ISignal>	Block(Ch2)
o Signals[2]	<ISignal>	APS(Ch1)
o Signals[3]	<ISignal>	APS(Ch2)
o ...		

For instance, in the example above, the first Signal stored in the ATFX file corresponds to a segment of Time Domain data acquired from Channel 1.

**Note:** in CI terminology, “Block” refers to a contiguous segment of time domain data (usually collected with sample size that is a power of 2), and “APS” refers to a contiguous segment of

frequency domain data (usually calculated via FFT of a time block). These are the two most common types of signals in our software.

The example code below shows using the **IRecording.Signals** property to get a list of signals from a given ATFX record:

```
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec);

// Get the list of signals from the recording
List<ISignal> signals = rec.Signals;
```

In addition, the **IRecording** object also supports the following properties:

Name	Type	Descriptions
<b>Item</b>	ISignal	Returns the <b>ISignal</b> object at a specified index
<b>RecordingProperty</b>	RecordingProperty	Returns a <b>RecordingProperty</b> object with metadata (ex: CreateTime, Serial Numbers, etc.)
<b>SignalCount</b>	int	Returns number of <b>ISignal</b> objects
<b>Signals</b>	List<ISignal>	This is where the actual data lives. Returns a list of <b>ISignal</b> objects

## Finding the Signal for a particular channel

Once you have a list of signals, you will want to query the **ISignal.Name** of the signal to find the channel and measurement type you are looking for.

For instance, if you want the time block for channel 4, then you want to look for the signal with the name “Block(Ch4)”

```
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec);

// Get the list of signals from the recording
List<ISignal> signals = rec.Signals;

// To get the Channel 4 signal, select the signal whose name is 'Block(Ch4)'
ISignal signalCh4 = signals.Where(sig => sig.Name == 'Block(Ch4)').First();
```

## What is a Frame?

A Frame is a **double[][]** array inside the **ISignal** object, that contains the numerical data (x-values, y-values) that you want to acquire. Most of the time, a Signal only has one Frame, but in the case of waterfall plots or 3D plots, there may be multiple frames.

Concept	Class Type	Example

Signal	<ISignal>	Block(Ch1)
- Frame	<double[][]>	Signal.GetFrame(0)
o Frame[0]	<double[]>	Array of x-values
o Frame[1]	<double[]>	Array of y-values
o Frame[2]	<double[]>	Array of z-values (if applicable)

The Frame is formatted such that the first array is the x-values, the second array is the y-values, and (if applicable) the third array is the z-values.

The Frame size (int) is stored in the **ISignal.FrameSize** property. The full list of **ISignal** properties and methods is shown below:

Name	Type	Descriptions
<b>Dimension</b>	int	Get the signal dimension
<b>FrameSize</b>	int	Get the size of each frame
<b>Name</b>	string	Get the signal name
<b>Properties</b>	SignalProperties	Get the signal properties. Time domain and frequency domain signals have different signal properties. For time domain signals, Properties refer to SignalProperties. For frequency domain signals, Properties refer to FrequencyDomainSignalProperties.
<b>Recording</b>	IRecording	Get the signal recording
<b>Type</b>	SignalType	Get the signal type, time/frequency domain  Unknown 0  Time 1  Frequency 2  Trend 3

Name	Return Type	Descriptions
<b>GetFrame(int)</b>	Double[][]	Returns a <b>double[][]</b> with the data frame at that index

		A snapshot of measurement data consisting of X, Y and sometimes Z values.
<b>GetFrame(int, _SpectrumScalingType, string)</b>	Double[][]	Returns a <b>double[][]</b> with the data frame at that index. There are two additional parameters that can convert the returned data based on the spectrum type and the engineering unit.
		A snapshot of measurement data consisting of X, Y and sometimes Z values.
<b>GetParameter&lt;T&gt;(string)</b>	T	Get the specified parameter by the given name.
<b>GetParameterType(string)</b>	string	Get the specified parameter data type by the given name.

## An end-to-end code example

To summarize the above content, here is an example code that opens a recording, finds the signal for the “Channel 4” time domain data, and reads out the frame data:

```
using EDM.RecordingInterface;
using EDM.Recording;

var recordingPath = "C:\Sig001.atfx";
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec);

// Get the list of signals from the recording
List<ISignal> signals = rec.Signals;

// To get the Channel 4 signal, select the signal whose name is 'Block(Ch4)'
ISignal signalCh4 = signals.Where(sig => sig.Name == 'Block(Ch4)').First();

// Get the frame, which is formatted like [[x1, x2, x3...], [y1, y2, y3...],...]
int frameIndex = 0;
double[][] frame = signalCh4.GetFrame(frameIndex);
double[] xValues = frame[0];
double[] yValues = frame[1];

// If applicable
double[] zValues = frame[2];

// Size of the frame
int size = signalCh4.FrameSize;
```

## Additional File Components - .TS, .GPS and .TSDAT

An ATFX file may also come with a **.ts** and / or **.gps** where it lists the files as a **file component** inside the ATFX file.

```
<files>
  <component>
    <identifier>External_{4499520}_REC_{20220419}(1)</identifier>
    <filename>{4499520}_REC_{20220419}(1).dat</filename>
  </component>
  <component>
    <identifier>External_{4499520}_REC_{20220419}(1)</identifier>
    <filename>{4499520}_REC_{20220419}(1).ts</filename>
  </component>
</files>

<files>
  <component>
    <identifier>External_REC0041</identifier>
    <filename>REC0041.dat</filename>
  </component>
  <component>
    <identifier>External_REC0041</identifier>
    <filename>REC0041.gps</filename>
  </component>
</files>

-
-
<files>
  <component>
    <identifier>External_REC0008</identifier>
    <filename>REC0008.dat</filename>
  </component>
  <component>
    <identifier>External_REC0008_TS</identifier>
    <filename>REC0008.ts</filename>
  </component>
  <component>
    <identifier>External_REC0008_TSDAT</identifier>
    <filename>REC0008.tsdat</filename>
  </component>
  <component>
    <identifier>External_REC0008_GPS</identifier>
    <filename>REC0008.gps</filename>
  </component>
</files>
```

In order to extract the data from these types of files users will need to import **EDM.Utils**, which will allow access to **Utility** class that offers various getter methods that return properties or lists of data from the ATFX file.

```
using EDM.Utils;
```

The **Utility** method to use to get external file components and return them as **IRecording** objects in a list is **GetListOfAllRecordings(IRecording)**. This method will at least return a list containing **one** **IRecording** object that is the main recording of the ATFX file and contains the bulk of the data.

```
private void ShowRecordings(IRecording rec)
{
  List<IRecording> recordingList = Utility.GetListOfAllRecordings(rec);
}
```

Record Information	Signal Data Information
EDM.Recording.ODSNVHATFXM	
EDM.Recording.TimeStampRecc	
EDM.Recording.TimeStampData	
EDM.Recording.GPSRecording	

With a newly created recording of a .ts, .gps and / or .tsdat file, users can access their specific recording properties and signals from the IRecording properties. These signals also contain their own set of data and properties that can be stored in a list to keep track of.

The Utility method to use is **GetListOfAllSignals(IRecording)** that will return all the signals inside the passed in recording in a list. And if that recording contains .ts, .gps and / or .tsdat file, it will also add their signals to the returned list.

```
private void ShowSignals(IRecording rec)
{
    List<ISignal> recordingList = Utility.GetListOfAllSignals(rec);
}
```

Record Information	Signal Data Information
ch1_H	Property
ch2_H	MeasurementType
ch3_H	SignalType
ch4_H	GeneratedTime
ch1_L	SignalName
ch2_L	SamplingRate
ch3_L	BlockSize
ch4_L	FrameCount
Measured-Nominal	Duration
Time offset(Measured-Nominal)	UnitX
(Measured-Nominal)-Corre	UnitY
Stamp points	UnitZ
GPS tracks	Instruments
Longitude	DeviceSN
Latitude	SoftwareVersion
Altitude	NvhType
Time stamp data	AcquisitionColor
GPS tracks	
Longitude	
Latitude	
Velocity	
Satellites	
Altitude	
DriveDistance	

## Opening a Time Stamp Signal (TS), GPS Location File or Time Stamp Data Signal (TSDAT)

It is possible to open a .ts, .gps and .tsdat file, given that the **RecordingManager** **OpenRecording** will create a specific type of recording.

Thus all that is needed to do is find the file path of the .ts, .gps or .tsdat and send it to the RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording. Without having to access the ATFX external file components.

```
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(string filePath, out IRecording recording);
```

```
var recordingPath = "C:\Rec001.ts";
```

```

if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec))
{
    // Grab data from IRecording
}
var recordingPath = "C:\Rec001.gps";
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec))
{
    // Grab data from IRecording
}
var recordingPath = "C:\Rec001.tsdat";
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec))
{
    // Grab data from IRecording
}

```

The image displays three separate windows of the 'CI Data File Reader API C# Demo' application, each showing the analysis of a different type of data file:

- Top Window (REC008.ts):** This window shows the analysis of a timestamped data file. The 'Record Information' tab is selected, displaying properties like User (Unknown User), Instruments (GRS), and RecordingName (REC008). The 'Signal Data Information' tab is selected, showing a detailed table of signal properties including MeasurementType (None), SignalType (Time), GeneratedTime (12/12/2022 7:41:26 PM.22...), and SamplingRate (0.20 Hz). Other tabs include Channel Table and Merge Info.
- Middle Window (REC008.gps):** This window shows the analysis of a GPS recording data file. The 'Record Information' tab is selected, displaying properties like User (Unknown User), Instruments (GRS), and RecordingName (REC008). The 'Signal Data Information' tab is selected, showing a detailed table of signal properties including MeasurementType (None), SignalType (Time), GeneratedTime (12/12/2022 2:41:21 PM.73...), and SamplingRate (0.00 Hz). Other tabs include Channel Table and Merge Info.
- Bottom Window (REC008):** This window shows the analysis of a general data file. The 'Record Information' tab is selected, displaying properties like User (Unknown User), Instruments (GRS), and RecordingName (REC008). The 'Signal Data Information' tab is selected, showing a detailed table of signal properties including MeasurementType (None), SignalType (Time), GeneratedTime (12/12/2022 2:41:21 PM.73...), and SamplingRate (0.00 Hz). Other tabs include Channel Table and Merge Info.

**Record Information**

Property	Value
User	Unknown User
Instruments	GRS
TestNote	Untitled Test Note
RecordingName	REC0008
RecordingPath	C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\GRS Data Files\REC0008.tsdat
RecordingType	TimeStampData
RecordingTypeName	Time Stamp Data Format
SavingVersion	10.1.8.24
DeviceSNs	4498720
MasterSN	4498720
MeasurementType	None
FileGUID	251c113f-c7c3-4102-ad66-136f...
Nanoseconds elapsed	737307681
Created time (PC local)	12/12/2022 2:41:21 PM
Created time (UTC)	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM

**Signal Data Information**

Property	Value
MeasurementType	None
SignalType	Unknown
GeneratedTime	12/12/2022 2:41:21 PM.73...
SignalName	Time stamp data
SamplingRate	8.00 kHz
BlockSize	242688
FrameCount	1
Duration	30.336 (s)
UnitX	Points
UnitY	Nanoseconds
UnitZ	N/A
Instruments	GRS
DeviceSN	4498720
SoftwareVersion	10.1.8.24
NvhType	Equidistant
AcquisitionCalculateMet...	Undefined
IsVCSSignal	False
IsLocalRecordSignal	False

## GPS Recording

The GPS is part of a recording from the CI-GRS that saves the coordinate location data of where the device is located and satellites. It consists of seven signals listed below:

**GPS tracks** – The overall GPS locational data with X being Time, Y being Latitude and Z being Longitude. Most other GPS signals will have X as Time.

**Longitude** – Signal of east to west locational data of the device.

**Latitude** – Signal of north to south locational data of the device.

**Velocity** – The speed that the device traveled during its recording.

**Satellites** – Signal of connected satellites transmitting locational data.

**Altitude** – The height of the device where it was recorded.

**DriveDistance** – The distance the recording device may have traveled from its starting point.

## Time Stamp Recording

The Time Stamp is part of a recording from the Crystal Instruments Ground Recording System (CI-GRS) that can accurately record time down to nanoseconds and some important GPS data every five seconds. It consists of eight signals listed below:

**Measured-Nominal** – Signal of measured and nominal time stamps of when the device started recording.

**Time offset(Measured-Nominal)** – Signal of time offset of the measured time compared to nominal time.

**(Measured-Nominal)-Correction** – Signal of corrected measured-nominal time stamps.

**Stamp points** – Signal of the number of points recorded per time stamp. This is used to calculate the time stamp data interpolation between two time stamps.

**GPS tracks** – The overall GPS locational data with X being Time, Y being Latitude and Z being Longitude.

**Longitude** – Signal of east to west locational data of the device.

**Latitude** – Signal of north to south locational data of the device.

**Altitude** – The height of the device where it was recorded.

## Time Stamp Data Recording

The Time Stamp Data is a recording that is calculated from a CI-GRS recording that consist of a Time Stamp and ODSNVHATFXML (.atfx) recording. The reason why the .atfx is needed, is that it contains important header information and signal property for Time Stamp Data. The .atfx can be considered the X axis data and header and the .ts as the Y data.

It consist of one signal, Time stamp data, that holds Points and Nanoseconds in its frame data as X and Y data. The amount of frames in Time stamp data depends on the original signal used from the .atfx file.

If the Time Stamp signals consist of at least two time stamp points, then it should be possible for it to calculate the time stamp data recording. These time stamp points can range from [0, 0] and [5, Number of Points]. If there are less then two time stamp points, then a time stamp data recording cannot be calculated. As the number of points between two time stamps determines the interpolation calculation of the time stamp data.

The next section shows how to read the time stamp data file.

## Reading Time Stamp and Time Stamp Data

A recording recorded in a device that can record GPS data and time down to nanoseconds such as the CI-GRS can save these data into a .gps, .ts and .tsdat file that the ATFX file references.

The ATFX API has several Time Stamp methods that can read both Time Stamp and Time Stamp Data files that returns **ulong[][]** or **List<DateTimeNano>** with **out ulong[]**. There are also some generate file methods for creating a Time Stamp Data file from Time Stamp and ATFX, a comparison file between Time Stamp and Time Stamp Data and the satellite status file. And Time Stamp calculation methods for calculating the Time Stamp Data points. These methods were designed for the user to read in a file and return data without needing to understand the complexity of signals and recordings.

The methods are all from the Utility class and users will need to import **EDM.Utils**.

```
using EDM.Utils;
```

## Reading Time Stamp Data Methods

The read Time Stamp Data methods allows users to pass in a **TimeStampDataSignal** or **TimeStampDataRecording** with a range of index to return either a **ulong[][]** in **nanoseconds** or **List<DateTimeNano>** with out **ulong[]** in **UTC format**.

Name	Return Type	Descriptions
<b>ReadTimeStampData (ISignal, int, int)</b>	<b>ulong [][]</b>	Read the Time Stamp Data from a <b>TimeStampDataSignal</b> with either one index point or a range of indexes.  Returns a <b>ulong[][]</b> of X and Y data, with X as points and Y as nanoseconds.
<b>ReadTimeStampData (IRecording, int, int)</b>	<b>ulong[][]</b>	Read the Time Stamp Data from a <b>TimeStampDataRecording</b> with either one index point or a range of indexes.  Returns a <b>ulong[][]</b> of X and Y data, with X as points and Y as nanoseconds.
<b>ReadTimeStampDataUTCFormat (out ulong[], ISignal, int, int)</b>	<b>List&lt;DateTimeNano&gt;</b>	Read the Time Stamp Data from a <b>TimeStampDataSignal</b> with either one index point or a range of indexes.  Returns a <b>List&lt;DateTimeNano&gt;</b> that contains nanoseconds in UTC format and a out <b>ulong[]</b> as the X points.
<b>ReadTimeStampDataUTCFormat (out ulong[], IRecording, int, int)</b>	<b>List&lt;DateTimeNano&gt;</b>	Read the Time Stamp Data from a <b>TimeStampDataRecording</b> with either one index point or a range of indexes.  Returns a <b>List&lt;DateTimeNano&gt;</b> that contains nanoseconds in UTC format and a out <b>ulong[]</b> as the X points.

Below is an example of using the above methods.

```

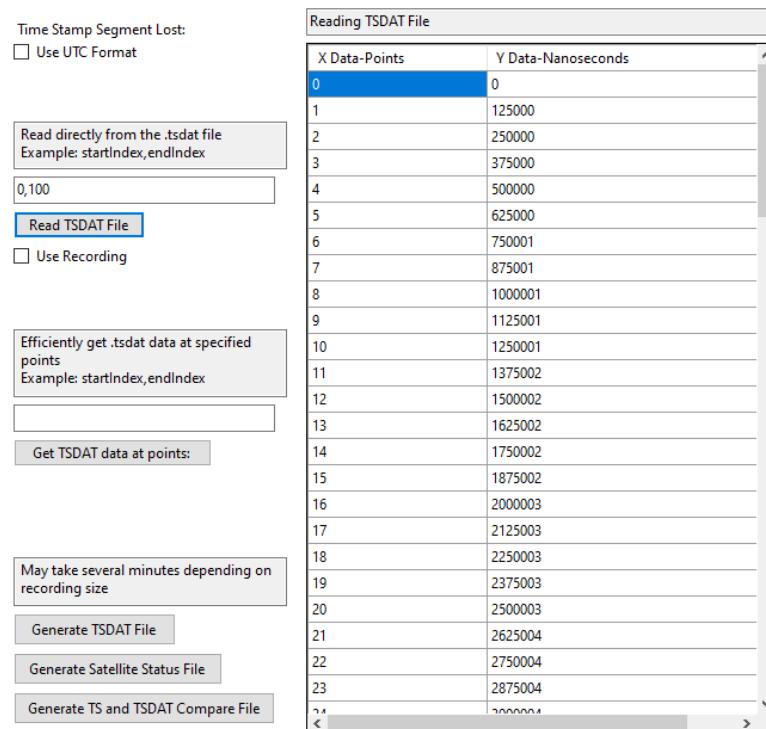
var recordingPath = "C:\REC001.tsdat";
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec))
{
    int startIndex = 0;
    int endIndex = 100;
    ulong[][] frame_ul1 = Utility.ReadTimeStampData(rec.Signals[0], startIndex,
endIndex);

    ulong[][] frame_ul2 = Utility.ReadTimeStampData(rec, startIndex);

    List<DateTimeNano> frame_UTC1 = Utility.ReadTimeStampDataUTCFormat(out ulong[]
frameUTCXPoints, rec.Signals[0], startIndex, endIndex);

    List<DateTimeNano> frame_UTC2 = Utility.ReadTimeStampData(out ulong[]
frameUTCXPoints, rec, startIndex);
}

```



Reading TSDAT File	
X Data-Points	Y Data-UTC
77	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.746.932.696
78	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.057.696
79	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.182.696
80	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.307.696
81	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.432.696
82	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.557.697
83	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.682.697
84	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.807.697
85	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.747.932.696
86	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.057.697
87	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.182.698
88	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.307.698
89	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.432.698
90	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.557.698
91	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.682.698
92	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.807.698
93	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.748.932.699
94	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.057.699
95	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.182.699
96	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.307.699
97	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.432.699
98	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.557.700
99	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.682.700
100	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.749.807.700

## Reading Time Stamp Frame Data and Lost Segments

The Time Stamp has a utility method to get its **frame data** as it can also indicate if there are any **time stamps lost**. This method still relies on `ISignal.GetFrame(int)`, so it will return a `double[][]`. The method is generally for the signal, “**Stamp Points**”, but will work for other Time Stamp Signals.

The `ISignal.GetFrame(int)` can still be used to get the Time Stamp signals frame data, but it will not accurately retrieved any signals that may have lost time stamps. Thus, `GetTSFrameData` should be used to both retrieve the time stamp signal frame data and if there are any lost segments.

There is also another method that determines if there are any **lost segments** in the time stamp as well.

Name	Return Type	Descriptions
<code>GetTSFrameData(out List&lt;int&gt;, out List&lt;string&gt;, ISignal, int)</code>	<code>Double[][]</code>	<p>Read the Time Stamp from a <code>TimeStampSignal</code> with a frame index. <code>TimeStampSignal</code> usually contain one frame.</p> <p>Returns a <code>double[][]</code> of X and Y data with two outs of <code>List&lt;int&gt;</code> and <code>List&lt;string&gt;</code>. The <code>List&lt;int&gt;</code> are indexes to insert <code>List&lt;string&gt;</code> at.</p>

**DoesTSHaveLostSegments** int  
(string)

Determines if the Time Stamp has any lost segments from the .ts file path.

Below is an example of using the above methods.

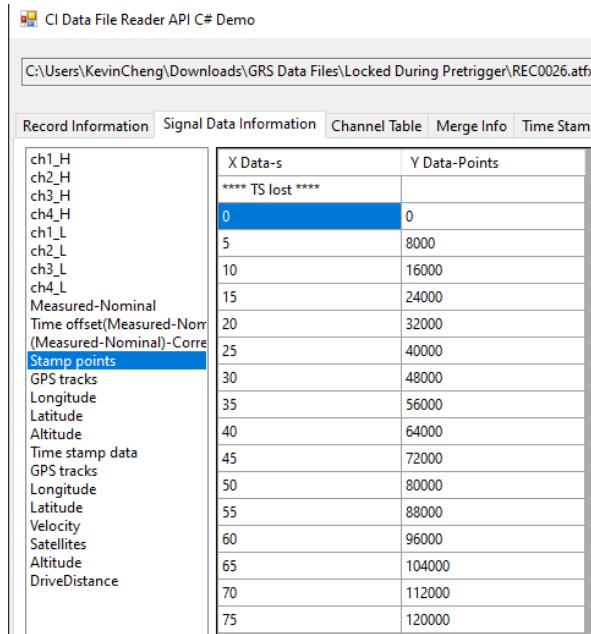
```
var recordingPath = "C:\REC001.ts";
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec))
{
    int lostSegments =
Utility.DoesTSHaveLostSegments(rec.RecordingProperty.RecordingPath);

    ISignal stampPoints = rec.Signals.Where(sig => sig.Name == 'Stamp points').First();

    double[][] frame = Utility.GetTSFrameData(out List<int> indexList, out List<string>
insertStrings, stampPoints, 0);
}
```

Record Information	
C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\GRS Data Files\REC008.ts	
Property	Value
User	Unknown User
Instruments	GRS
TestNote	Untitled Test Note
RecordingName	REC008
RecordingPath	C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downlo...
RecordingType	TimeStamp
RecordingTypeName	Time Stamp Format
SavingVersion	10.1.8.25
MasterSN	0
MeasurementType	None
Segment Lost	0

Signal Data Information	
C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\GRS Data Files\REC008.ts	
Measured-Nominal	X Data-s
Time offset(Measured-Nominal)-(Measured-Nominal)-Corre	Y Data-Points
Stamp points	0
GPS tracks	0
Longitude	1250
Latitude	2500
Altitude	3750
	5000
	6250



## Generating Time Stamp Data, Satellite Status and Compare TS to TSDAT Files

There are three file generation methods that relies on the .atfx, .dat and / or .ts files. The reason why the .atfx is needed, is that it contains important header information and signal property for Time Stamp Data. The .atfx can be considered the X axis data and header and the .ts as the Y data.

None of these methods return any data and they generate the files in the same file path as where the recordings were opened from. And depending on the original recording file size, these methods may take seconds to several minutes to process.

Name	Descriptions
<b>GenerateTSDATFile(IRecording)</b>	<p>Generates a .tsdat file from the .atfx, .dat and .ts files.</p> <p>The file name will be the original recording name with the .tsdat file extension.</p> <p>“REC001.tsdat”</p> <p>This method may take several minutes for large recordings.</p>
<b>GenerateSatelliteStatusFile(string, bool)</b>	<p>Generate a satellite status file from a .ts file. It can also accept a boolean for formatting in UTC or local.</p> <p>The file name will be the original recording name appended with “_ts” and with the .txt file</p>

extension.

“REC001\_ts.txt”

**GenerateTSandTSDATCompareFile**  
**(ISignal, string, bool)**

Generate a comparison between TimeStamp and TimeStampData file from a .ts file. The signal must be from a .atfx file. It can also accept a boolean for formatting in UTC or local.

The file name will be the original recording name appended with “\_ts\_dat” and with the .txt file extension.

“REC001\_ts\_dat.txt”

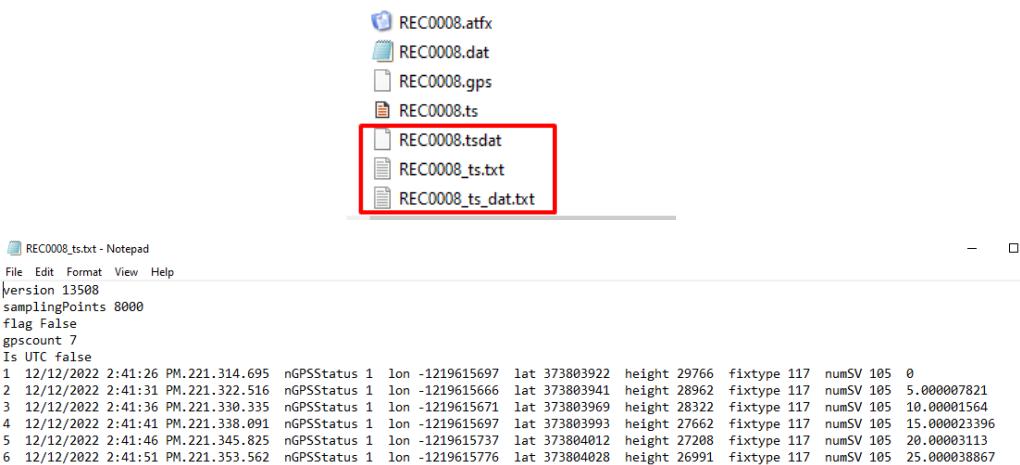
Below is an example of using the above methods.

```
var recordingPath = "C:\REC001.atfx"; //With external file components to .ts
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec))
{
    foreach(IRecording lbrec in Utility.GetListOfAllRecordings(rec))
    {
        if (lbrec is TimeStampRecording)
        {
            tsRec = lbrec;
        }
    }

    Utility.GenerateTSDATFile(rec);

    Utility.GenerateSatelliteStatusfile(tsRec.RecordingProperty.RecordingPath, false);

    Utility.GenerateTSandTSDATCompareFile(rec.Signals[0],
        tsRec.RecordingProperty.RecordingPath, true);
}
```



```

REC008_ts.dat.txt - Notepad
File Edit Format View Help
version 13508
samplingPoints 8000
flag False
gpscount 7
Start Time 12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM.737.307.681
Start GPSTimeCount 130
Is UTC true
1 GPSTimeCount 1251 pointIndex 35872 TSTime 12/12/2022 7:41:26 PM.221.314.695 TSDATTime 12/12/2022 7:41:26 PM.221.314.694 nGPSStatus 1 numSV 105 0
2 GPSTimeCount 2501 pointIndex 75872 TSTime 12/12/2022 7:41:31 PM.221.322.516 TSDATTime 12/12/2022 7:41:31 PM.221.322.516 nGPSStatus 1 numSV 105 5.000007821
3 GPSTimeCount 3751 pointIndex 115872 TSTime 12/12/2022 7:41:36 PM.221.330.335 TSDATTime 12/12/2022 7:41:36 PM.221.330.335 nGPSStatus 1 numSV 105 10.00001564
4 GPSTimeCount 5001 pointIndex 155872 TSTime 12/12/2022 7:41:41 PM.221.338.091 TSDATTime 12/12/2022 7:41:41 PM.221.338.091 nGPSStatus 1 numSV 105 15.000023396
5 GPSTimeCount 6251 pointIndex 195872 TSTime 12/12/2022 7:41:46 PM.221.345.825 TSDATTime 12/12/2022 7:41:46 PM.221.345.825 nGPSStatus 1 numSV 105 20.00003113
6 GPSTimeCount 7501 pointIndex 235872 TSTime 12/12/2022 7:41:51 PM.221.353.562 TSDATTime 12/12/2022 7:41:51 PM.221.353.562 nGPSStatus 1 numSV 105 25.000038867

```

## Calculating Time Stamp Data from Time Stamp

It is possible to calculate Time Stamp Data from Time Stamp in either nanoseconds or UTC format. This can help when there is no .tsdat file or generating a .tsdat is inefficient due to a very large recording. These methods can take in a single index point or a range and return those specific data points.

These methods take in a recording from .atfx that should reference .ts. The reason why the .atfx is needed, is that it contains important header information and signal property for Time Stamp Data. The .atfx can be considered the X axis data and header and the .ts as the Y data.

If the Time Stamp signals consist of at least two time stamp points, then it should be possible for it to calculate the time stamp data recording. These time stamp points can range from [0, 0] and [5, Number of Points]. If there is less than two time stamp points, then a time stamp data recording cannot be calculated.

Name	Return Type	Descriptions
<b>GetTSDATAtPoint(IRecording, int, int)</b>	ulong [][]	Calculate the Time Stamp Data from a recording with either one index point or a range of indexes.  Returns a ulong[][] of X and Y data, with X as points and Y as nanoseconds.
<b>GetTSDATAtPointUTCFormat (out ulong[], IRecording, int, int)</b>	List<DateTimeNano>	Calculate the Time Stamp Data from a recording with either one index point or a range of indexes.  Returns a List<DateTimeNano> that contains nanoseconds in UTC format and a out ulong[] as the X points.

Below is an example of using the above methods.

```

var recordingPath = "C:\REC001.atfx"; //With external file components to .ts
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec))
{
    int startIndex = 0;
    int endIndex = 100;
}

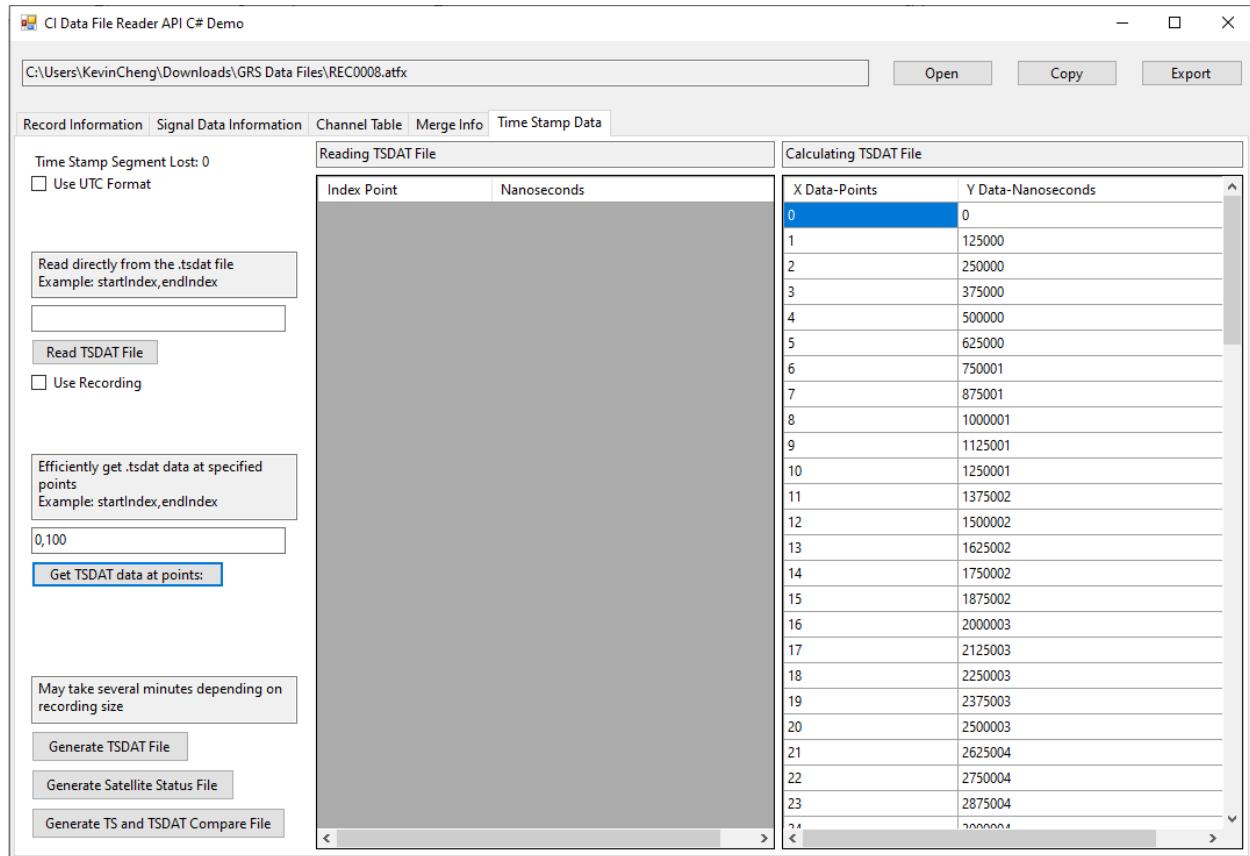
```

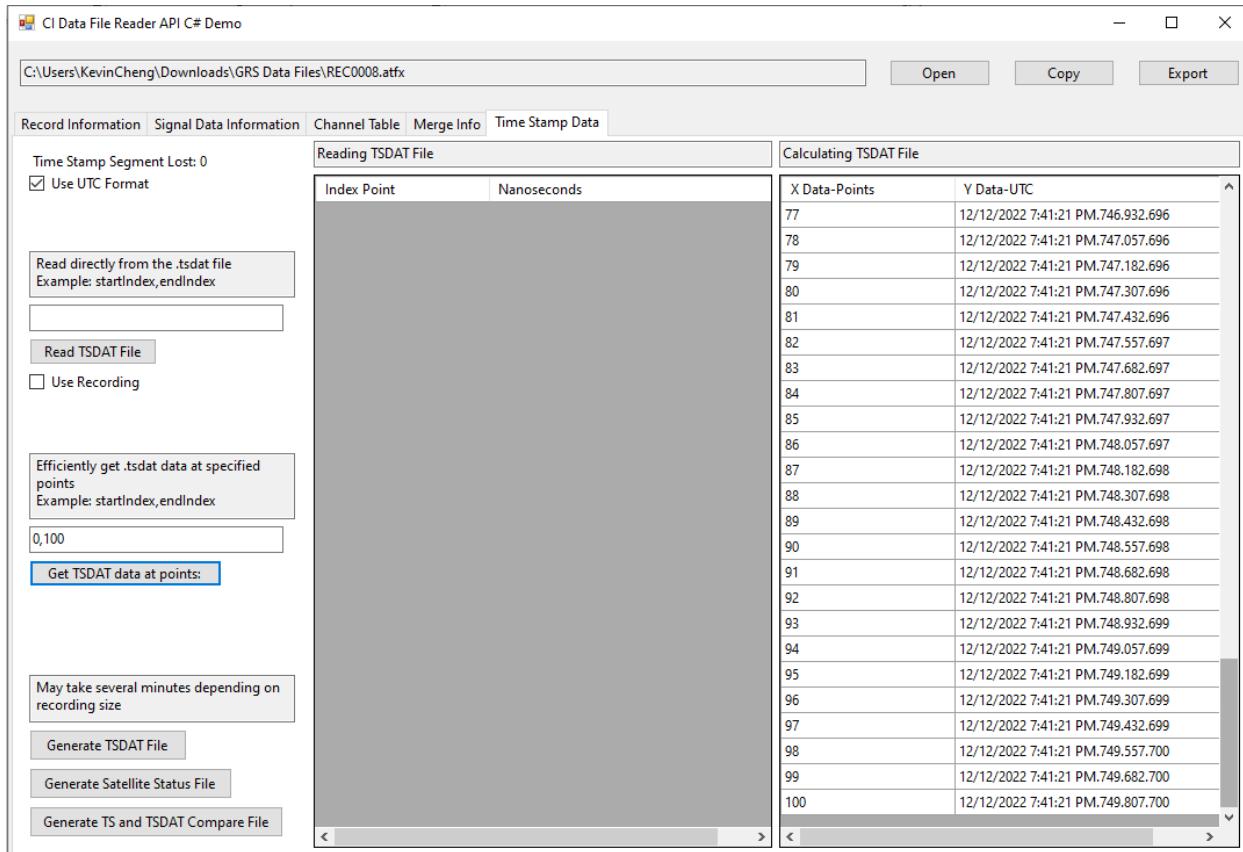
```

    ulong[][] frame_u11 = Utility.GetTSDATatPoint(rec, startIndex, endIndex);

    List<DateTimeNano> frame_UTC1 = Utility.GetTSDATatPointUTCFormat(out ulong[]
frameUTCXPoints, rec.Signals[0], startIndex);
}

```





## Using Time Stamps with Signals

Timestamp signals tell you the times at which frames were collected, but it is also useful to associate the times with specific datapoints within a frame. To perform this action, one needs a list of signals and a timestamp file. If multiple spiders generated timestamp recordings while collecting data points, it is necessary to associate the correct timestamp recording to the correct signals. The Utility class has the `GenerateTimestampToSignalDictionary` and the `GenerateSignalToTimestampDictionary` methods to associate timestamp recordings to signals and vice versa. Once timestamps have been associated with signals, the `GetFrameInDateTimeNano` method in the Utility class can be used to get the time frame data was collected in absolute time format.

Below is an example of how to associate and obtain signal frame data points in absolute time using a timestamp signal.

```
from EDM.Recording import *
from EDM.RecordingInterface import *
from ASAM.ODS.NVH import *
from EDM.Utils import *
from Common import *
from Common import _SpectrumScalingType
```

```

from Common.Spider import *
from System import *
from System.Diagnostics import *
from System.Reflection import *
from System.Text import *
from System.IO import *

recAtfxPath = parent_path + "REC0017.atfx"

dummyTest1, recAtfx = RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recAtfxPath, None)

recs = Utility.GetListOfAllRecordings(recAtfx)
recAtfxSignals = recAtfx.Signals

# The following line of code returns the timestamp recordings from the list of
# all recordings in the atfx file
timestampRecs =
Utility.FilterRecordingsByRecordingType[TimeStampRecording](recs)

# The following line of code generates a dictionary which associates a signal
# with its respective timestamp recording
# This is useful if you used multiple spiders, each collecting data and
# generating timestamps recordings
signalToTimestamp = Utility.GenerateSignalToTimestampDictionary(timestampRecs,
recAtfxSignals)

# The following frame contains a tuple with the absolute time a datapoint was
# collected and the datapoint
frame0 = Utility.GetFrameInDateTimeNano(0, recAtfxSignals[0],
signalToTimestamp[recAtfxSignals[0]].Signals[0])

for dateValue in frame0:
    print(dateValue.Item1, dateValue.Item2)

```

```

10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.170.211 -8.106232417048886e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.209.273 -9.298325312556699e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.248.335 -8.344650996150449e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.287.397 -6.675720942439511e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.326.459 -7.629395258845761e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.365.521 -6.198883784236386e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.404.583 -9.536743891658261e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.443.645 -6.675720942439511e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.482.707 -7.867813837947324e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.521.769 -7.629395258845761e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.560.831 -7.390976679744199e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.599.893 -6.675720942439511e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.638.955 -6.675720942439511e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.678.017 -8.821488154353574e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.717.079 -5.960465205134824e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.756.141 -7.152558100642636e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.795.203 -8.106232417048886e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.834.265 -8.344650996150449e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.873.327 -7.629395258845761e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.912.389 -7.629395258845761e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.951.451 -8.583069575252011e-05
10/23/2024 12:26:58 PM.868.990.513 -6.437302363337949e-05

```

## Reading the Record Properties

To read the Record Properties, which contains the ATFX file record information, it is extracted directly from the **IRecording.RecordingProperty** using the Utility **GetListOfProperties** method, which will return a 2D list of strings. Each list contains the property name and property value.

Or by calling the following properties in the **IRecording.RecordingProperty**.

Here are the **RecordingProperty** Class properties:

Name	Type	Descriptions
<b>CreateTime</b>	DateTime	When the file was recorded. It is not when the file is saved. This parameter can show the time accuracy as high as second. To obtain the starting recording time with better accuracy, please add “StartNanosecond” in integer that represents the additional nanoseconds elapsed.
<b>Instruments</b>	string	The product name used to record/save data to the file.
<b>MasterSN</b>	int	Serial number of the master module of the system when the file was created

<b>MeasurementType</b>	MeasurementConfigType	Measurement type of the file
<b>RecordingName</b>	string	Name of the recording file
<b>DeviceSNs</b>	string	Serial numbers of the one or many modules used in the recording
<b>RecordingPath</b>	string	Recording file save path
<b>RecordingType</b>	RecordingType	The type of recording based on its file extension
<b>RecordingTypeName</b>	string	Recording type name based on its file extension
<b>SavingVersion</b>	Version	EDM version number when the file was created.
<b>TestNote</b>	string	Test notes given by the user before the test ran
<b>User</b>	string	The EDM account name when the file was created.

## Calling Individual Recording Property

```
DateTime createTime = [IRecording object].RecordingProperty.CreateTime;
string instrument = [IRecording object].RecordingProperty.Instruments;
uint masterSN = [IRecording object].RecordingProperty.MasterSN;
etc.
```

## GetListOfProperties

The Utility GetListOfProperties method is useful in getting a list of various data types in the RecordingProperty class. It returns a 2D list of strings with the property name and property value for each list.

```
Utility.GetListOfProperties(object item);
var recordingPath = "C:\Sig001.atfx";
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec))
{
    foreach(List<string> property in Utility.GetListOfProperties(rec.RecordingProperty))
    {
        dataGridRecord.Rows.Add(property[0], property[1]);
    }
}
```

Record Information		Signal Basic Information	Signal Advanced Info
Property	Value		
User	Admin		
Instruments	Spider		
TestNote	Random55/Run10		
Name	SIG0010		
RecordingPath	C:\Users\KevinCheng\Document...		
Type	ODS_ATF_XML		
RecordingTypeName	ASAM ODS Format - XML		
Version	10.0.8.30		
CreateTime	3/7/2022 3:23:19 PM		
MasterSN	2590976		
UserAnnotation	Random55/Run10		
MeasurementType	VCS_Random		

## Reading GPS Data and Additional Recording Properties

To read the GPS data, it is extracted from the IRecording object as a **ODSNVHATFXMLRecording** object and locating the **Measurement** and **Environment** property. These properties are **AoMeasurement** and **AoEnvironment**, which can be converted into **NVHMeasurement** and **NVHEnvironment**.

```
ODSNVHATFXMLRecording nvhRec = rec as ODSNVHATFXMLRecording;
NVHMeasurement nvhMeasurement = nvhRec.Measurement as NVHMeasurement;
NVHEnvironment nvhEnvironment = nvhRec.Environment as NVHEnvironment;
```

In order to use NVHMeasurement and NVHEnvironment, users must import **ASAM.ODS.NVH**;  
**using ASAM.ODS.NVH;**

Here are the **NVHMeasurement** Class properties:

Name	Type
<b>Altitude</b>	double
<b>GPSEnabled</b>	bool
<b>Latitude</b>	double
<b>Longitude</b>	double
<b>MeasurementBegin</b>	DateTime
<b>MeasurementEnd</b>	DateTime
<b>NanoSecondElapsed</b>	int

Here are the **NVHEnvironment** Class properties:

Name	Type
<b>FirmwareVersion</b>	string
<b>InstruSoftwareVersion</b>	string
<b>HardwareVersion</b>	string
<b>BitwareVersion</b>	string
<b>TimeZone</b>	string

Here are the **AoEnvironment** Class methods:

Name	Return Type	Descriptions
<b>GetLocalTime(DateTime)</b>	DateTime	Get time in local format
<b>GetUTCTime(DateTime)</b>	DateTime	Get time in UTC format

The code snippet below shows the extraction of GPS related data.

```
private void ShowGPSInfo(IRecording rec)
{
    if (rec is ODSNVHATFXMLRecording nvhRec)
    {
        NVHMeasurement nvhMeasurement = nvhRec.Measurement as NVHMeasurement;
        NVHEnvironment nvhEnvironment = nvhRec.Environment as NVHEnvironment;
        bool bGPS = nvhMeasurement.GPSEnabled;

        if (bGPS)
        {
            dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("GPS Enabled", bGPS);
            dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Longitude", nvhMeasurement.Longitude);
            dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Latitude", nvhMeasurement.Latitude);
            dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Altitude", nvhMeasurement.Altitude);
            dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Nanoseconds Elapsed", nvhMeasurement.NanoSecondElapsed);
        }

        if (!String.IsNullOrEmpty(nvhEnvironment.TimeZoneString))
        {
            dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Time Zone", nvhEnvironment.TimeZone);
            dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Time Zone", nvhEnvironment.TimeZoneString);
        }

        dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Created Time (Local)", nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime);
        dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Created Time (UTC)",
        Utils.GetUTCTime(nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime, null));

        if (!String.IsNullOrEmpty(nvhEnvironment.InstruSoftwareVersion))
        {
            dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Instrument Software Version",
            nvhEnvironment.InstruSoftwareVersion);
            dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Hardware Version", nvhEnvironment.HardwareVersion);
            dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Firmware Version", nvhEnvironment.FirmwareVersion);
        }
    }
}
```

```

        dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Bit Version", nvhEnvironment.BitVersion);
    }
}
else if (rec is TimeStampDataRecording tsdatRec)
{
    dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Nanoseconds elapsed",
tsdatRec.Signals[0].Properties.GeneratedTime.ms_us_ns);
    dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Created time (PC local)", rec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime);
    dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Created time (UTC)", 
Utils.GetUTCTime(rec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime, null));
}
else if (rec is TimeStampRecording tsRec)
{
    dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Segment Lost",
Utility.DoesTSHaveLostSegments(tsRec.RecordingProperty.RecordingPath));
}
}

```

```

var recordingPath = "C:\Sig001.atfx";
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec))
{
    ShowGPSInfo(rec);
}

```

Property	Value
User	Unknown Owner
Instruments	GRS
TestNote	Untitled Test Note
RecordingName	REC0008
RecordingPath	C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downlo...
RecordingType	ODS_ATF_XML
RecordingTypeName	ASAM ODS Format - XML
SavingVersion	10.1.8.23
DeviceSNs	4498720
MasterSN	4498720
MeasurementType	None
FileGUID	251c113f-c7c3-4102-ad66-136f...
GPS Enabled	True
Longitude	-121.9615776
Latitude	37.3804028
Altitude	26.991
Nanoseconds Elapsed	737307681
Time Zone	UTC
Time Zone	UTC;0;UTC;UTC;UTC;;
Created Time (PC Local)	12/12/2022 2:41:21 PM
Created Time (UTC)	12/12/2022 7:41:21 PM
Instrument Software Version	0.5.163
Hardware Version	61.7.1
Firmware Version	2.2.9
Bit Version	B6111
Channels overloaded	None

## Extracting the Date and Time of a Recording

To extract and read the time data that a recording has, users will have to import and use the **DateTimenano** object, which is an extension of the **DateTime** that includes nanosecond data.

To use the `DateTimeNano` class, users will need to import **Common**.

```
using Common;
```

Here are the **DateTimeNano** Class properties, it shares similarities to `DateTime`, of which those are referenced in the link below:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/api/system.datetime?view=net-6.0#fields>

Name	Type	Descriptions
<b>IsNanoTime</b>	<code>DateTime</code>	Gets whether nanoseconds exists / not equal to zero
<b>DayNanoSeconds</b>	<code>int</code>	Get TotalSeconds in Nano Seconds
<b>ms_us_ns</b>	<code>int</code>	We use this NanoSeconds==0 Distinguish between normal time and nanosecond time Milisecond.Microsecond.Nanosecond 000/000/000

The following code snippet shows how to extract, create and display the `DateTimeNano` object properties.

```
private void ShowDateTimeNano(IRecording rec, bool isLocal)
{
    if (rec is ODSNVHATFXMLRecording nvhRec)
    {
        NVHMeasurement nvhMeasurement = nvhRec.Measurement as NVHMeasurement;
        DateTimeNano createTimeUTC;
        if (isLocal)
        {
            createTimeUTC = new DateTimeNano(nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime,
nvhMeasurement.NanoSecondElapsed);
        }
        else
        {
            createTimeUTC = new
DateTimeNano(Utils.GetUTCTime(nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime, null),
nvhMeasurement.NanoSecondElapsed);
        }
        dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Year", createTimeUTC.Year);
        dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Month", createTimeUTC.Month);
        dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Day", createTimeUTC.Day);
        dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Hour", createTimeUTC.Hour);
        dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Minute", createTimeUTC.Minute);
        dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Second", createTimeUTC.Second);
        dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Millisecond", createTimeUTC.Millisecond);
        dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("IsNanoTime", createTimeUTC.IsNanoTime);
        dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("NanoSeconds", createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns);
        dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("TotalNanosec", createTimeUTC.DayNanoSeconds);
        dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Date Time", createTimeUTC._DateTime);
        dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("TimeOfDay", createTimeUTC.TimeOfDay);
    }
}
```

```

dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("ToNanoString()", createTimeUTC.ToNanoString());

int ms = (int)(createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns / 1e6);
int us = (int)(createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns / 1e3 % 1e3);
int ns = (int)(createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns % 1e3);
string customFormat = string.Format("{0}/{1}/{2}/{3}/{4}/{5}/{6}/{7}/{8}",
createTimeUTC.Year, createTimeUTC.Month, createTimeUTC.Day, createTimeUTC.Hour,
createTimeUTC.Minute, createTimeUTC.Second, ms, us, ns);
dgvRecInfo.Rows.Add("Custom Format: yyyy/mm/dd/hh/mm/ss/ms/us/ns", customFormat);
}
}

```

```

var recordingPath = "C:\Sig001.atfx";
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec))
{
    ShowDateTimeNano(rec, false);
}

```

Property	Value
Year	2022
Month	4
Day	18
Hour	22
Minute	47
Second	10
Millisecond	0
IsNanoTime	True
NanoSeconds	629999338
TotalNanosec	82030629999338
Date Time	4/18/2022 10:47:10 PM
TimeOfDay	22:47:10
ToNanoString()	4/18/2022 10:47:10 PM.629.999.338
Custom Format: yyyy/mm/dd/hh/mm/ss/ms/us/ns	2022/4/18/22/47/10/629/999/338

## Reading the Input Channel Table Data

The Input Channel Table is a list of channels based on how many inputs of the test's recording instrument system, such as a Spider 80X 8 Channels. These channels, attached with sensors, measured physical quantities to voltages by the front-end hardware then read into physical units by the EDM software.

Below is a list of data columns that the input channel has for each channel:

Data Column Name	Description
<b>On/Off</b>	Enables or disables the channel.
<b>Location ID</b>	Assigns a custom label used to identify the source in the signal display and other setup windows.
<b>Measurement Quantity</b>	Defines the physical unit that will be measured by the sensor connected to the channel.

<b>Sensitivity</b>	Sets the proportionality factor for the measurement (millivolts per engineering unit) given as a parameter of the sensor.
<b>Input Mode</b>	<p>The electrical interface mode of the sensor.</p> <p><b>DC-Differential</b> - Neither of the input connections is referenced to the local ground. The input is taken as the potential difference between the two input terminals, and any potential in common with both terminals is canceled out.</p> <p><b>DC-Single End</b> - One of the input terminals is grounded and the input is taken as the potential difference of the center terminal with respect to this ground. Use this mode when the input needs to be grounded to reduce EMI noise or static buildup.</p> <p><b>AC-Differential</b> - A differential input mode that applies a low-frequency high-pass (DC-blocking) analog filter to the input. It rejects common mode signals and DC components in the input signal.</p> <p><b>AC-Single End</b> - Grounds one of the input terminals and enables the DC-blocking analog filter.</p> <p><b>Integral Electronic PiezoElectric (IEPE (ICP))</b> - A class of transducers that are packaged with built-in voltage amplifiers powered by a constant current.</p> <p><b>Charge</b> - For high-sensitivity piezoelectric units that lack a built-in voltage mode amplifier (i.e. IEPE), allowing them to be used in high-temperature environments.</p>
<b>Input Range</b>	The voltage range of the Input Mode.
<b>Sensor</b>	Defines the sensor setting applied to an input channel.
<b>Max Sensor Range</b>	Defines the maximum input voltage allowed.
<b>Integration</b>	Allows having No Integration, Integration, or Double Integration applied.
<b>High-Pass Filter Fc (Hz)</b>	Sets the digital high-pass filter frequency, used to block spurious low frequency and DC signals. To measure very low frequency or DC signals set this value to zero and use the DC-SE or the DC-DI input mode.
<b>Channel Type</b>	The type of channel, whether it is a Control or Monitor channel.
<b>Measurement Point</b>	The measure point that the input channel is connected to.
<b>DOFs</b>	The degree of freedom of the channel that is the combination of entered Measurement Point and Coordinate.
<b>Control Weighting</b>	Used when more than one control channel is present for weighted averaging. See the description for the Control Strategy test parameter. The weighting factors are automatically normalized. For example,

	enter weighting factor 2.0 for channel 1, 1.0 for channel will be the same as entering factor 4.0 for channel 1 and 2.0 for channel 2.
Description	Used to add users' notes.
Coordinate	Specifies the measurement position and direction of the sensor.
Time Weighting	Defines the time weighting for exponential averaging. (Only available in acoustic test)

## Reading the Input Channel Data Through Utility Class

To read the Input Channel Table data stored in the ATFX file, it is extracted from the IRecording object using the Utility **GetChannelTable** method, which will return a 2D list of strings. Each list contains one row of channel data.

```
Utility.GetChannelTable(IRecording);
```

```
var recordingPath = "C:\Sig001.atfx";
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec))
{
    if(rec == null)
        return;

    foreach (List<string> channel in Utility.GetChannelTable(rec))
    {
        dgvChannel.Rows.Add(channel.ToArray());
    }
}
```

Location ID	Channel Type	Measurement Quantity	Engineering Unit	Sensitivity	Input Mode	Input Range	Sensor SN	Max. sensor range	Intergration	Control Weighting
Ch1	Control	Acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10.19716(mv/m/s <sup>2</sup> )	AC_SingleEnd	AutoRange		20	No Integration	1
Ch2	Monitor	Acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10.19716(mv/m/s <sup>2</sup> )	AC_SingleEnd	AutoRange		20	No Integration	1
Ch3	Off	Acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10.19716(mv/m/s <sup>2</sup> )	AC_SingleEnd	AutoRange		20	No Integration	1
Ch4	Off	Acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10.19716(mv/m/s <sup>2</sup> )	AC_SingleEnd	AutoRange		20	No Integration	1
Ch5	Off	Acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10.19716(mv/m/s <sup>2</sup> )	AC_SingleEnd	AutoRange		20	No Integration	1
Ch6	Off	Acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10.19716(mv/m/s <sup>2</sup> )	AC_SingleEnd	AutoRange		20	No Integration	1
Ch7	Off	Acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10.19716(mv/m/s <sup>2</sup> )	AC_SingleEnd	AutoRange		20	No Integration	1
Ch8	Off	Acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10.19716(mv/m/s <sup>2</sup> )	AC_SingleEnd	AutoRange		20	No Integration	1

## Calling Individual Properties of Input Channel

It is possible to directly call input channel data from an IRecording object, although it is recommended to use the Utility GetChannelTable method. To get the necessary input channel object, the IRecording must be converted to a **ODSNVHATFXMLRecording** object to locate the **ChnSensitivitys** property. This property can also be converted into a **NVHTTestEquipmentPart**.

```
ODSNVHATFXMLRecording odsRec = rec as ODSNVHATFXMLRecording;
ChannelSensitivity eq in odsRec.ChnSensitivities[0];
NVHTTestEquipmentPart channel = eq.EquipmentPart;
```

The ODSNVHATFXMLRecording and ChannelSensitivity class already comes with the importation of EDM.Recording and EDM.RecordingInterface.

However, there are also additional imports, such as the **ASAM.ODS.NVH**, that will be used in this section.

```
using ASAM.ODS.NVH;
```

Below shows a way of extracting data directly from the NVHTestEquipmentPart object.

```
var recordingPath = "C:\Sig001.atfx";
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec))
{
    ODSNVHATFXMLRecording odsRec = rec as ODSNVHATFXMLRecording;

    foreach (ChannelSensitivity eq in odsRec.ChnSensitivitys)
    {
        NVHTestEquipmentPart channel = eq.EquipmentPart;

        if (channel == null) continue;

        dataGridChannel.Rows.Add(channel.LabelTitle,
            channel.ChannelType.ToString(),
            channel.QuantityName,
            channel.EUName,
            $"{channel.Sensitivity}({mv}/{channel.EUName})",
            channel.ChannelStatus.ToString(),
            channel.InputRange.ToString(),
            channel.SensorSN,
            channel.SensorRange,
            channel.Intergration.ToString(),
            channel.Weighting);
    }
}
```

## Reading the Signal Properties

To read the Signal Properties, which contains the ATFX file signal property information, it is extracted directly from the **ISignal.Properties** using Utility **GetListOfProperties** method, which will return a 2D list of strings. Each list contains the property name and property value.

The ISignal interface already comes with the importation of EDM.RecordingInterface.

Here are the **ISignal** Class properties:

Name	Type	Descriptions
Dimension	int	Get the signal dimension
FrameSize	int	Get the size of each frame
Name	string	Get the signal name
Properties	SignalProperties	Get the signal properties. Time domain and frequency domain signals have different signal properties. For time domain signals, Properties refer to SignalProperties. For frequency

		domain signals, Properties refer to FrequencyDomainSignalProperties.
<b>Recording</b>	IRecording	Get the signal recording
<b>Type</b>	SignalType	Get the signal type, time/frequency domain Unknown 0 Time 1 Frequency 2 Trend 3

Name	Return Type	Descriptions
<b>GetFrame(int)</b>	Double[][]	Returns a <b>double[][]</b> with the data frame at that index  A snapshot of measurement data consisting of X, Y and sometimes Z values.
<b>GetFrame(int, _SpectrumScalingType, string)</b>	Double[][]	Returns a <b>double[][]</b> with the data frame at that index. There are two additional parameters that can convert the returned data based on the spectrum type and the engineering unit.  A snapshot of measurement data consisting of X, Y and sometimes Z values.
<b>GetParameter&lt;T&gt;(string)</b>	T	Get the specified parameter by the given name.
<b>GetParameterType(string)</b>	string	Get the specified parameter data type by the given name.

## Using a List to Store and Recall Signals

When working with the Signals list from IRecording object, it would be best to store it in a list to easily reference to it, especially when selecting which signal properties or data to display. This can be done by the Utility **GetListOfAllSignals** that returns a list of ISignal from the ATFX file.

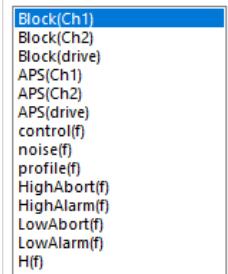
```
Utility.GetListOfAllSignals(IRecording);
```

```
var recordingPath = "C:\Sig001.atfx";
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec))
{
```

```

    lbSignalDataInfo.Items.AddRange(Utility.GetListOfAllSignals(rec).ToArray());
}

```



## Basic Signal Information

Here are the **SignalProperties** Class properties:

Name	Type	Descriptions
<b>BlockSize</b>	int	Get the block size Number of time data points captured in the signal
<b>DeviceSN</b>	string	The recording instrument serial numbers
<b>Duration</b>	string	Get the signal duration Amount of time covered by the signal
<b>GeneratedTime</b>	DateTimeNano	Get the signal generated time from instrument
<b>Instruments</b>	string	Get the instrument
<b>MeasurementType</b>	MesaurementConfigType	Get the MeasurementType
<b>RecordingProperties</b>	RecordingProperty	Get the RecordingProperties
<b>SamplingRate</b>	string	Get the sampling rate Number of data samples acquired per second
<b>SignalName</b>	string	Get the signal name
<b>SignalType</b>	SignalType	Get the signal type Unknown 0 Time 1 Frequency 2 Trend 3
<b>SoftwareVersion</b>	version	Get the software version
<b>UnitX</b>	string	Get the X unit

<b>UnitY</b>	string	Get the Y unit
<b>UnitZ</b>	string	Get the Z unit

### **Calling individual property**

```
ISignal signal = [IRecording object].Signals[0];
Common.DateTimeNano dateTimeNano = signal.Properties.GeneratedTime;
MeasurementConfigType measureType = signal.Properties.MeasurementType;
SignalType type = signal.Properties.SignalType;
etc.
```

### **GetListOfProperties**

The Utility GetListOfProperties method is useful in getting a list of various data types in the SignalProperties class. It returns a 2D list of strings with the property name and property value for each list.

The following code snippets display the signal information.

```
Utility.GetListOfProperties(object item);
```

```
private void BtnSignalBasicInfo_Click(object sender, EventArgs e)
{
    if (lbSignalDataInfo.SelectedItem is ISignal signal)
    {
        foreach(List<string> property in Utility.GetListOfProperties(signal.Properties))
        {
            dgvSignalDataInfo.Rows.Add(property[0], property[1]);
        }
    }
}
```

Record Information	Signal Data Information	Channel Table																														
Block(Ch1) Block(Ch2) Block(drive) APS(Ch1) APS(Ch2) APS(drive) control(f) noise(f) profile(f) HighAbort(f) HighAlarm(f) LowAbort(f) LowAlarm(f) H(f) limit_notch(Ch1) limit_notch(Ch2) limit_high_abort(Ch1) limit_high_abort(Ch2) limit_high_alarm(Ch1) limit_high_alarm(Ch2)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Property</th><th>Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>UserAnnotation</td><td>Random57/Run12Rando...</td></tr> <tr> <td>MeasurementType</td><td>VCS_Random</td></tr> <tr> <td>SignalType</td><td>Time</td></tr> <tr> <td>GeneratedTime</td><td>3/24/2022 1:48:58 PM</td></tr> <tr> <td>SignalName</td><td>Block(Ch1)</td></tr> <tr> <td>SamplingRate</td><td>5.12 kHz</td></tr> <tr> <td>BlockSize</td><td>1024</td></tr> <tr> <td>Duration</td><td>0.2 (s)</td></tr> <tr> <td>UnitX</td><td>Time (s)</td></tr> <tr> <td>UnitY</td><td>m/s<sup>2</sup></td></tr> <tr> <td>UnitZ</td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr> <td>NvhType</td><td>NonEquidistant</td></tr> <tr> <td>AcquisitionCalculateMeth...</td><td>Undefined</td></tr> <tr> <td>IsVCSSignal</td><td>True</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Property	Value	UserAnnotation	Random57/Run12Rando...	MeasurementType	VCS_Random	SignalType	Time	GeneratedTime	3/24/2022 1:48:58 PM	SignalName	Block(Ch1)	SamplingRate	5.12 kHz	BlockSize	1024	Duration	0.2 (s)	UnitX	Time (s)	UnitY	m/s <sup>2</sup>	UnitZ	N/A	NvhType	NonEquidistant	AcquisitionCalculateMeth...	Undefined	IsVCSSignal	True	
Property	Value																															
UserAnnotation	Random57/Run12Rando...																															
MeasurementType	VCS_Random																															
SignalType	Time																															
GeneratedTime	3/24/2022 1:48:58 PM																															
SignalName	Block(Ch1)																															
SamplingRate	5.12 kHz																															
BlockSize	1024																															
Duration	0.2 (s)																															
UnitX	Time (s)																															
UnitY	m/s <sup>2</sup>																															
UnitZ	N/A																															
NvhType	NonEquidistant																															
AcquisitionCalculateMeth...	Undefined																															
IsVCSSignal	True																															

## Advance Signal Information

Here are the **DSASignalProperty** Class fields:

Name	Type	Descriptions
<b>averageMode</b>	int	average mode index when signal data saved
<b>averageNumber</b>	int	average number when signal data saved
<b>blocksizeLine</b>	string	block size line when signal data saved
<b>elapsedTime</b>	double	elapsed time when signal data saved
<b>frequencyIndex</b>	int	sample rate index when signal data saved
<b>outputPeak</b>	double	output peak when signal data saved
<b>overlapRatioIndex</b>	int	overlap ratio index when signal data saved
<b>rpmTacho1</b>	double	rpm tacho 1 when signal data saved
<b>rpmTacho2</b>	double	rpm tacho 2 when signal data saved
<b>testLastSavedTime</b>	DateTime	last saved time of the test
<b>testName</b>	string	test name
<b>totalFrameNumber</b>	int	total frame number(or current average number) when signal data saved
<b>windowTypeIndex</b>	int	window type index when signal data saved

And here are the **VCSSignalProperty** Class fields:

Name	Type	Descriptions
<b>controlPeak</b>	double	control peak (m/s <sup>2</sup> ) when data saved
<b>controlRMS</b>	double	current control RMS (m/s <sup>2</sup> ) when data saved
<b>currentFrequency</b>	double	current frequency when data saved (Sine)
<b>curRepeat</b>	int	current repeat times when data saved
<b>displacementPkPk</b>	double	displacement peak peak (m) when data saved

<b>drivePK</b>	double	current drive peak (voltage) when data saved
<b>fullLevelElapsed</b>	double	full level elapsed when data saved (time in Random/Sine/TDR, pulses in Shock system)
<b>level</b>	double	current VCS level when data saved
<b>nextDrivePK</b>	double	next predicted drive peak (voltage)
<b>nextLevel</b>	double	next predicted VCS level
<b>pulseWidth</b>	double	main pulse width in classic Shock
<b>remaining</b>	double	remaining time when data saved (time in Random/Sine/TDR, pulses in Shock system)
<b>remainingCycle</b>	double	remaining cycles when data saved (Sine)
<b>sweepNumber</b>	int	sweep number when data saved (Sine)
<b>sweepRate</b>	double	sweep rate when data saved (Sine)
<b>sweepType</b>	int	sweep type when data saved (Sine)
<b>targetPeak</b>	double	target peak (m/s <sup>2</sup> ) when data saved
<b>targetRMS</b>	double	target RMS (m/s <sup>2</sup> ) when data saved
<b>testLastRunTime</b>	DateTime	last run time of the test
<b>testLastSavedTime</b>	DateTime	last saved time of the test
<b>testName</b>	string	test name
<b>totalCycle</b>	double	total cycles when data saved (Sine)
<b>totalElapsed</b>	double	total elapsed time when data saved (time in Random/Sine/TDR, pulses in Shock system)
<b>totalRepeat</b>	int	total repeat times when data saved
<b>velocityPk</b>	double	velocity peak (m/s) when data saved

### **Calling individual field**

```

ISignal signal = [IRecording object].Signals[0];
int avgMode = signal.Properties.dsaProperties.averageMode;
string name = signal.Properties.dsaProperties.testName;
double level = signal.Properties.vcsProperties.level;
double remaining = signal.Properties.vcsProperties.remaining;

```

```
string name = signal.Properties.vcsProperties.testName;  
etc.
```

### **GetListOfProperties**

Here is a code snippet for displaying the advance signal information, depending on if the signal comes from VCS or DSA.

For the showPublicField, it can be set to false to show the basic signal information or to true to show the advance signal information.

```
Utility.GetListOfProperties(object item, bool showPublicField);  
  
private void ShowContents(DataGridView grid, object item, bool showPublicField = false)  
{  
    grid.Rows.Clear();  
  
    foreach(List<string> property in Utility.GetListOfProperties(item, showPublicField))  
    {  
        grid.Rows.Add(property[0], property[1]);  
    }  
}
```

```
private void BtnSignalAdvInfo_Click(object sender, EventArgs e)  
{  
    if (lbSignalDataInfo.SelectedItem is ISignal signal)  
    {  
        //if signal is a dsa signal, dsa properties should not be empty  
        if (signal.Properties.dsaProperties != null)  
        {  
            ShowContents(dgvSignalDataInfo, signal.Properties.dsaProperties, true);  
        }  
        //if signal is a vcs signal, vcs properties should not be empty  
        if (signal.Properties.vcsProperties != null)  
        {  
            ShowContents(dgvSignalDataInfo, signal.Properties.vcsProperties, true);  
        }  
    }  
}
```

Record Information		Signal Data Information		Channel Table	
<b>Block(Ch1)</b>					
Block(Ch2)		Property	Value		
Block(drive)		<b>testName</b>	Random57		
APS(Ch1)		<b>testLastSavedTime</b>	3/24/2022 1:48:58 PM		
APS(Ch2)		<b>testLastRunTime</b>	3/24/2022 1:48:13 PM		
APS(drive)		<b>level</b>	1		
control(f)		<b>drivePK</b>	0.456419169902802		
noise(f)		<b>controlRMS</b>	9.68552017211914		
profile(f)		<b>targetRMS</b>	9.8128662109375		
HighAbort(f)		<b>controlPeak</b>	0		
HighAlarm(f)		<b>targetPeak</b>	0		
LowAbort(f)		<b>fullLevelElapsed</b>	11		
LowAlarm(f)		<b>remaining</b>	289.100006103516		
H(f)		<b>totalElapsed</b>	43.5499992370605		
limit_notch(Ch1)		<b>velocityPK</b>	0.0249415971338749		
limit_notch(Ch2)		<b>displacementPkPk</b>	0.000173337204614654		
limit_high_abort(Ch1)		<b>pulseWidth</b>	0		
limit_high_abort(Ch2)		<b>DOF</b>	64		
limit_high_alarm(Ch1)		<b>currentFrequency</b>	0		
limit_high_alarm(Ch2)		<b>totalCycle</b>	0		
		<b>remainingCycle</b>	0		
		<b>sweepType</b>	0		
			<a href="#">Show Basic Signal Info</a>	<a href="#">Show Advance Signal Info</a>	

## Advance Generated Time

The Generated Time property for Signal is a **DateTimeNano** object, which is imported from **Common**.

```
using Common;
```

Here are the **DateTimeNano** Class properties, it shares similarities to **DateTime**, of which those are omitted:

Name	Type	Descriptions
<b>IsNanoTime</b>	<b>DateTime</b>	Gets whether nanoseconds exists / not equal to zero
<b>DayNanoSeconds</b>	<b>int</b>	Get TotalSeconds in Nano Seconds
<b>ms_us_ns</b>	<b>int</b>	We use this NanoSeconds==0 Distinguish between normal time and nanosecond time Milisecond.Microsecond.Nanosecond 000/000/000

### Calling individual property

```
ISignal signal = [IRecording object].Signals[0];
uint ms_us_ns = signal.Properties.GeneratedTime.ms_us_ns;
```

```

ulong totalNanoSec = signal.Properties.GeneratedTime.DayNanoSeconds;
int seconds = signal.Properties.GeneratedTime.Second;
etc.

```

### **GetListOfProperties**

The Utility GetListOfProperties method is useful in getting a list of various data types in the DateTimeNano class.

```

Utility.GetListOfProperties(object item);

DateTimeNano generatedTime = [ISignal object].Properties.GeneratedTime;
private void BtnShowGeneratedTime_Click(object sender, EventArgs e)
{
    if (lbSignalDataInfo.SelectedItem is ISignal signal)
    {
        foreach(List<string> property in
Utility.GetListOfProperties(signal.Properties.GeneratedTime))
        {
            dgvSignalDataInfo.Rows.Add(property[0], property[1]);
        }
    }
}

```

Record Information	Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info																							
<b>Block(Ch1)</b> Block(Ch2) Block(drive) APS(Ch1) APS(Ch2) APS(drive) control(f) noise(f) profile(f) HighAbort(f) HighAlarm(f) LowAbort(f) LowAlarm(f) H(f)			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Property</th><th>Value</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Year</td><td>2022</td></tr> <tr> <td>Month</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Day</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hour</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr> <td>Minute</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr> <td>Second</td><td>54</td></tr> <tr> <td>Millisecond</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>TimeOfDay</td><td>16:14:54</td></tr> <tr> <td>IsNanoTime</td><td>False</td></tr> <tr> <td>TotalNanosec</td><td>584940000000000</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Property	Value	Year	2022	Month	3	Day	29	Hour	16	Minute	14	Second	54	Millisecond	0	TimeOfDay	16:14:54	IsNanoTime	False	TotalNanosec	584940000000000	
Property	Value																									
Year	2022																									
Month	3																									
Day	29																									
Hour	16																									
Minute	14																									
Second	54																									
Millisecond	0																									
TimeOfDay	16:14:54																									
IsNanoTime	False																									
TotalNanosec	584940000000000																									

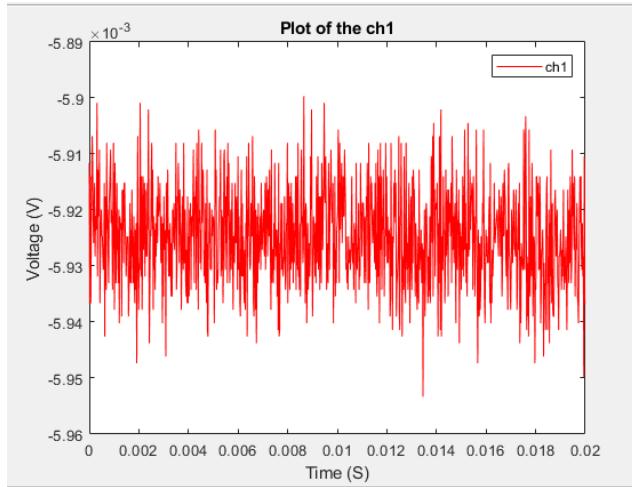
## **Reading the Data Values of a Signal Frame**

A signal frame is a snapshot of measurement data that consists of X, Y and sometimes Z data. Each of these frames consists of an array with the size according to **Signal.FrameSize** property. Each signal usually has one Frame (unless it is a waterfall or 3D plot), and the **Signal.FrameCount** property describes how many frames are in the signal.

The X and Y formulate points in a chart where X can be Time or Frequency and Y can be a variety of engineering units, such as Voltage, Acceleration, Velocity, Displacement, Force, etc.

And the Z is generally the time since the device start measuring.

Thus, if a user were to graph the X and Y data, they would get a plot graph like below.



A Frame object is stored inside a parent Signal object according to the following structure:

Concept	Class Type	Example
Signal	<ISignal>	Block(Ch1)
- Frame	<double[][]>	Signal.GetFrame(0)
o Frame[0]	<double[]>	Array of x-values
o Frame[1]	<double[]>	Array of y-values
o Frame[2]	<double[]>	Array of z-values (if applicable)

The Frame is formatted such that the first array is the x-values, the second array is the y-values, and (if applicable) the third array is the z-values.

More information about the Frame (e.g., Frame Size) can be queried from the **ISignal** parent object. The **ISignal** parent object for the Frame also supports the following additional properties:

Name	Type	Descriptions
<b>Dimension</b>	int	Get the signal dimension
<b>FrameSize</b>	int	Get the size of each frame
<b>Name</b>	string	Get the signal name
<b>Properties</b>	SignalProperties	Get the signal properties. Time domain and frequency domain signals have different signal properties. For time domain signals, Properties refer to SignalProperties. For frequency

		domain signals, Properties refer to FrequencyDomainSignalProperties.
<b>Recording</b>	IRecording	Get the signal recording
<b>Type</b>	SignalType	Get the signal type, time/frequency domain  Unknown 0  Time 1  Frequency 2  Trend 3

Name	Return Type	Descriptions
<b>GetFrame(int)</b>	Double[][]	Returns a <b>double[][]</b> with the data frame at that index  A snapshot of measurement data consisting of X, Y and sometimes Z values.
<b>GetFrame(int, _SpectrumScalingType, string)</b>	Double[][]	Returns a <b>double[][]</b> with the data frame at that index. There are two additional parameters that can convert the returned data based on the spectrum type and the engineering unit.  A snapshot of measurement data consisting of X, Y and sometimes Z values.
<b>GetParameter&lt;T&gt;(string)</b>	T	Get the specified parameter by the given name.
<b>GetParameterType(string)</b>	string	Get the specified parameter data type by the given name.

An end-to-end example of reading a Frame from a Signal, which can be read from a Recording:

```
using EDM.RecordingInterface;
using EDM.Recording;

var recordingPath = "C:\Sig001.atfx";
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec);

// Get the list of signals from the recording
List<ISignal> signals = rec.Signals;
```

```

// To get the Channel 4 signal, select the signal whose name is 'Block(Ch4)'
ISignal signalCh4 = signals.Where(sig => sig.Name == 'Block(Ch4)').First();

// Get the frame, which is formatted like [[x1, x2, x3...], [y1, y2, y3...],...]
int frameIndex = 0;
double[][] frame = signalCh4.GetFrame(frameIndex);
double[] xValues = frame[0];
double[] yValues = frame[1];

// If applicable
double[] zValues = frame[2];

// Size of the frame
int size = signalCh4.FrameSize;

```

Record Information	Signal Data Information	Channel Table																																										
Block(Ch1) Block(Ch2) Block(drive) APSI(Ch1) APSI(Ch2) APSI(drive) control(f) noisef(f) profile(f) HighAbort(f) HighAlarm(f) LowAbort(f) LowAlarm(f) H(f) limit_notch(Ch1) limit_notch(Ch2) limit_high_abort(Ch1) limit_high_abort(Ch2) limit_high_alarm(Ch1) limit_high_alarm(Ch2)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>X Data-Time (s)</th> <th>Y Data-m/s<sup>2</sup></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0.00000E+000</td><td>-2.418288E+000</td></tr> <tr><td>1.953125E-004</td><td>1.084685E+001</td></tr> <tr><td>3.906250E-004</td><td>-1.259770E-001</td></tr> <tr><td>5.859375E-004</td><td>-8.884092E+000</td></tr> <tr><td>7.812500E-004</td><td>-7.022393E-001</td></tr> <tr><td>9.765625E-004</td><td>-9.082394E+000</td></tr> <tr><td>1.171875E-003</td><td>-2.056571E+001</td></tr> <tr><td>1.367188E-003</td><td>-2.594410E+001</td></tr> <tr><td>1.562500E-003</td><td>-1.424093E+001</td></tr> <tr><td>1.757813E-003</td><td>4.717639E+000</td></tr> <tr><td>1.953125E-003</td><td>3.687933E+000</td></tr> <tr><td>2.148438E-003</td><td>1.276019E+001</td></tr> <tr><td>2.343750E-003</td><td>1.329508E+001</td></tr> <tr><td>2.539063E-003</td><td>-9.056539E+000</td></tr> <tr><td>2.734375E-003</td><td>-1.155804E-001</td></tr> <tr><td>2.929688E-003</td><td>1.046004E+001</td></tr> <tr><td>3.125000E-003</td><td>-1.712991E+000</td></tr> <tr><td>3.320313E-003</td><td>-1.931287E+000</td></tr> <tr><td>3.515625E-003</td><td>-2.037931E+000</td></tr> <tr><td>3.710938E-003</td><td>-6.292362E+000</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	X Data-Time (s)	Y Data-m/s <sup>2</sup>	0.00000E+000	-2.418288E+000	1.953125E-004	1.084685E+001	3.906250E-004	-1.259770E-001	5.859375E-004	-8.884092E+000	7.812500E-004	-7.022393E-001	9.765625E-004	-9.082394E+000	1.171875E-003	-2.056571E+001	1.367188E-003	-2.594410E+001	1.562500E-003	-1.424093E+001	1.757813E-003	4.717639E+000	1.953125E-003	3.687933E+000	2.148438E-003	1.276019E+001	2.343750E-003	1.329508E+001	2.539063E-003	-9.056539E+000	2.734375E-003	-1.155804E-001	2.929688E-003	1.046004E+001	3.125000E-003	-1.712991E+000	3.320313E-003	-1.931287E+000	3.515625E-003	-2.037931E+000	3.710938E-003	-6.292362E+000	<p>Record Information</p> <p>Show Basic Signal Info   Show Advance Signal Info   Show Signal Frame Data</p>
X Data-Time (s)	Y Data-m/s <sup>2</sup>																																											
0.00000E+000	-2.418288E+000																																											
1.953125E-004	1.084685E+001																																											
3.906250E-004	-1.259770E-001																																											
5.859375E-004	-8.884092E+000																																											
7.812500E-004	-7.022393E-001																																											
9.765625E-004	-9.082394E+000																																											
1.171875E-003	-2.056571E+001																																											
1.367188E-003	-2.594410E+001																																											
1.562500E-003	-1.424093E+001																																											
1.757813E-003	4.717639E+000																																											
1.953125E-003	3.687933E+000																																											
2.148438E-003	1.276019E+001																																											
2.343750E-003	1.329508E+001																																											
2.539063E-003	-9.056539E+000																																											
2.734375E-003	-1.155804E-001																																											
2.929688E-003	1.046004E+001																																											
3.125000E-003	-1.712991E+000																																											
3.320313E-003	-1.931287E+000																																											
3.515625E-003	-2.037931E+000																																											
3.710938E-003	-6.292362E+000																																											

## Reading Frequency Signal Frame Data

The ATFX API can read the frequency signal frame data in other spectrum types and engineering units. **Spectrum Type** defines the units for spectrum signals as power spectral density ( $\text{EU}^2/\text{Hz}$ ), energy spectral density ( $\text{EU}^2\text{s}/\text{Hz}$ ), squared units ( $\text{EU}_{\text{rms}}^2$ ), peak units ( $\text{EU}_{\text{peak}}$ ), or RMS ( $\text{EU}_{\text{rms}}$ ).

The engineering units from EDM global settings should be saved in the ATFX file, however, the spectrum type is not. The **default** for the spectrum type is **(EURms)<sup>2</sup>**. Thus, if the data read by the ATFX API is different than what is in EDM, try passing in different engineering units and spectrum types.

Frequency Response Function (FRF) related signals, such as FRF, H, Cross Power Spectrum (CPS) and Fast Fourier Transform Spectral Analysis linear (FFT) spectrum are read in Real &

Imaginary. These signals also pair the Real & Imaginary numbers in the Y data, thus X data frame size may be 512 and the Y data frame size is 1024.

The ISignal class comes with a **GetFrame(int index, \_SpectrumScalingType spectrum, string engineeringUnit)** that users can use to convert the returned frame data. And for reading the Y labels for the FRF related signals, the ISignal class has **GetYLabel**, which returns a list of strings. And depending on the signal, the first string in the list will be enough for the Y data label, but if it's a FRF related signal, the second string in the list will act as the imaginary type Y data label.

Note that spectrum types only apply to Power Spectrum and Linear Spectrum signals and do not apply to transfer functions, phase functions or coherence functions. Whereas the engineering units should change every signal. There are also spectrum signals that only has a select amount of spectrum types, such as Sine spectrum with EURms, EUPeak and EUPeak-Peak or Octave spectrum with EURms<sup>2</sup> and EURms.

```
ISignal.GetFrame(int, _SpectrumScalingType, string);
ISignal.GetYLabel();

using EDM.RecordingInterface;
using EDM.Recording;

var recordingPath = "C:\Sig001.atfx";
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec);

// Get the list of signals from the recording
List<ISignal> signals = rec.Signals;

// To get the Channel 1 signal, select the signal whose name is 'APS(Ch1)'
ISignal signalCh1 = signals.Where(sig => sig.Name == 'APS(Ch1)').First();

// Get the frame, which is formatted like [[x1, x2, x3...], [y1, y2, y3...],...]
int frameIndex = 0;
double[][] frame = signalCh1.GetFrame(frameIndex, _SpectrumScalingType.EUPeak,
AccelerationUnitEnumString.ArrayString[AccelerationUnitType.g]);
double[] xValues = frame[0];
double[] yValues = frame[1];

// If applicable
double[] zValues = frame[2];

string signalCh1YLabel = signalCh1.GetYLabel()[0];

// If statement for obtaining the 2nd Y data label if the signal is related to FRF
// Also applies to Cross power spectrum and FFT
if (signal.Properties.NvhType == _NVHType.FrequencyResponseSpectrum)
{
    string signalCh1_2ndYLabel = signalCh1.GetYLabel()[1];
}
```

Block(Ch1)	X Data-Frequency (Hz)	Y Data- g (0-peak)
Block(Ch2)	0	0.000316271071551983
Block(Ch3)	25	0.000158114866204864
Block(Ch4)	50	6.52407611600791E-06
Block(Ch5)	75	5.56056284750977E-06
APS(Ch1)	100	4.81845486436046E-06
APS(Ch2)	125	4.27552921666523E-06
APS(Ch3)	150	3.64940075677389E-06
APS(Ch4)	175	3.59262165824685E-06
APS(Ch5)	200	2.85317043372338E-06
	225	2.85368845865449E-06
	250	3.07391155226024E-06

Change how the signal frame data is read.  
This does not change the values inside the ATFX file.

EUpeak



Block(Ch1)	X Data-Frequency (Hz)	Y Data- $(\text{m}/\text{s}^2)^2$ (RMS)
Block(Ch2)	0	4.80983629822731E-06
Block(Ch3)	25	1.20214475318789E-06
Block(Ch4)	50	2.04667740035802E-09
Block(Ch5)	75	1.48678736877628E-09
APS(Ch1)	100	1.11641829789733E-09
APS(Ch2)	125	8.79004528542282E-10
APS(Ch3)	150	6.40404641671921E-10
APS(Ch4)	175	6.20632226855378E-10
APS(Ch5)	200	3.91441426472738E-10
	225	3.91583580494625E-10
	250	4.54353721579537E-10

Change how the signal frame data is read.  
This does not change the values inside the ATFX file.

$(\text{EUrms})^2$



$\text{m}/\text{s}^2$

Block(Ch1)	X Data-Frequency (Hz)	Y Data-Real $(\text{m})/(\text{m}/\text{s}^2)$	Y data-Imaginary $(\text{m})/(\text{m}/\text{s}^2)$
Block(Ch2)	0	2.17429424083093E-05	0
Block(Ch3)	5	-3.58616807716317E-06	9.93081448541488E-06
Block(Ch4)	10	-2.79689572835196E-07	6.38803328456561E-07
Block(Ch5)	15	-1.08067453652438E-07	8.15487837257933E-08
Block(Ch6)	20	-2.81281273828426E-08	8.01220867430175E-09
Block(Ch7)	25	-6.75226674573537E-09	-4.5313473862052E-08
Block(Ch8)	30	3.39580319419497E-09	-5.8946718617392E-09
Block(drive)	35	7.18608195171555E-09	4.75262886823202E-08
APS(Ch1)	40	1.27004264882657E-08	4.73981494053533E-08
APS(Ch2)	45	5.7980775736155E-09	1.14014326868528E-08
APS(Ch3)	50	3.07961940393398E-08	-6.5433223284117E-09
APS(Ch4)	55	1.10163531630292E-08	-2.2099783336671E-08
APS(Ch5)	60	1.75667995705453E-08	1.49446020003552E-08
APS(Ch6)	65	3.95185537627185E-08	3.55755886971565E-08
noise(f)			
profile(f)			
HighAbort(f)			
HighAlarm(f)			
LowAbort(f)			
LowAlarm(f)			
H(f)			
FRF(Ch2,Ch1)	70	1.47341427947367E-08	1.7456903478319E-08

Block(Ch1)	X Data-Frequency (Hz)	Y Data-Real $(\text{m})/(\text{m}/\text{s}^2)$	Y data-Imaginary $(\text{m})/(\text{m}/\text{s}^2)$
Block(Ch2)	0	1.18312773338403E-05	0
Block(Ch3)	5	-2.42805367633991E-06	1.55340148921823E-05
Block(Ch4)	10	4.9999992549419	-2.42805367633991E-06
Block(Ch5)	15	9.99999985098838	-1.42553767545905E-06
Block(Ch6)	20	14.9999997764826	-2.05770874117661E-07
Block(Ch7)	25	19.9999997019768	-4.31938680378607E-08
Block(Ch8)	30	24.9999996274709	1.89972055864018E-08
Block(drive)	35	29.9999995529651	-4.0975738357929E-08
APS(Ch1)	40	34.9999994784593	6.78589806568652E-09
APS(Ch2)	45	39.9999994039535	-3.50743505350692E-08
APS(Ch3)	50	44.9999993294477	5.12031572696969E-09
APS(Ch4)	55	49.9999992549419	2.32202221894795E-08
APS(Ch5)	60	54.9999991804361	2.54867309479323E-08
APS(Ch6)	65	59.9999991059303	4.87005671345742E-08
APS(Ch7)	70	64.9999990314245	8.84821993452078E-09
noise(f)			
profile(f)			
HighAbort(f)			
HighAlarm(f)			
LowAbort(f)			
LowAlarm(f)			
H(f)			
FRF(Ch2,Ch1)	75	69.9999989569187	1.45628975545264E-09
FRF(Ch3,Ch1)	80	74.999998824128	2.90316237716581E-09
H(Ch2,Ch1)	85	79.999998807907	3.8332935048019E-08
H(Ch3,Ch1)	90	84.9999987334012	5.24112486743888E-08
H(Ch1,Ch3)			

## Getting Spectrum Types or Engineering Units

Each signal is a specific type that has its own spectrum type and engineering unit (EU) that can convert the frame data when passing it through the GetFrame method.

For example:

APS signal in Acceleration

Spectrum Type: EURms<sup>2</sup>, EURms, EUPeak, EUPeak-Peak, EU<sup>2</sup>/Hz, EU<sup>2</sup>s/Hz, sqrt(EU<sup>2</sup>/Hz), sqrt(EU<sup>2</sup>s/Hz)

Acceleration EU: m/s<sup>2</sup>, cm/s<sup>2</sup>, mm/s<sup>2</sup>, g, ft/s<sup>2</sup>, in/s<sup>2</sup>, mil/s<sup>2</sup>, gal

The Utility class has several methods for getting the enum \_SpectrumScalingType, the spectrum type names, and the engineering unit names.

Name	Return Type	Descriptions
<b>GetListOfSpectrumTypes</b>	List<string>	Takes in a ISignal and returns a list of strings of spectrum type names depending on the signal NVH type.
<b>GetSpectrumType</b>	_SpectrumScalingType	Takes in a string that is the spectrum type name and returns the equivalent enum _SpectrumScalingType.
<b>GetSpectrumTypeString</b>	string	Takes in a _SpectrumScalingType and returns the equivalent string spectrum type name.
<b>GetSignalQuantityEngiUnitStrings</b>	string[]	Takes in a ISignal and returns a string array that contain engineering units of a signal quantity.

```
Utility.GetListOfSpectrumTypes(ISignal);
Utility.GetSpectrumType(string);
Utility.GetSpectrumTypeString(_SpectrumScalingType);
Utility.GetSignalQuantityEngiUnitStrings(ISignal);

private void LbSignalDataInfo_SelectedIndexChanged(object sender, EventArgs e)
{
    if (lbSignalDataInfo.SelectedItem is ISignal signal)
    {
        if (signal.Type == SignalType.Frequency &&
            (signal.Properties.NvhType == _NVHType.FrequencyResponseSpectrum ||
            signal.Properties.NvhType == _NVHType.CrosspowerSpectrum ||
            signal.Properties.NvhType == _NVHType.Coherence ||
            signal.Properties.NvhType == _NVHType.Equidistant))
        {
            cbEngiUnit.Items.Clear();
        }
    }
}
```

```

        cbEngiUnit.Enabled = false;
    }
    else
    {
        cbEngiUnit.Enabled = true;

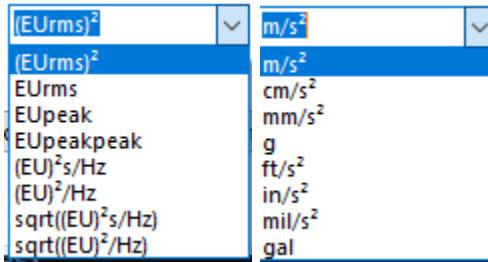
        cbEngiUnit.Items.Clear();
        cbEngiUnit.Items.AddRange(Utility.GetSignalQuantityEngiUnitStrings(signal));
        cbEngiUnit.SelectedItem = signal.GetUnit(1);
    }

    if (signal.Type == SignalType.Frequency && !signal.Name.Contains("Swept THD") &&
        (signal.Properties.NvhType == _NVHType.AutopowerSpectrum ||
         signal.Properties.NvhType == _NVHType.OctaveAutopowerSpectrum ||
         signal.Properties.NvhType == _NVHType.OrderAutopowerSpectrum))
    {
        cbSpecScaleType.Enabled = true;

        cbSpecScaleType.Items.Clear();

        cbSpecScaleType.Items.AddRange(Utility.GetListOfSpectrumTypes(signal).ToArray());
        cbSpecScaleType.SelectedItem =
Utility.GetSpectrumTypeString(signal.Properties.specType);
    }
    else
    {
        cbSpecScaleType.Items.Clear();
        cbSpecScaleType.Enabled = false;
    }
}
}

```



## Reading NVH Test Configuration Parameters

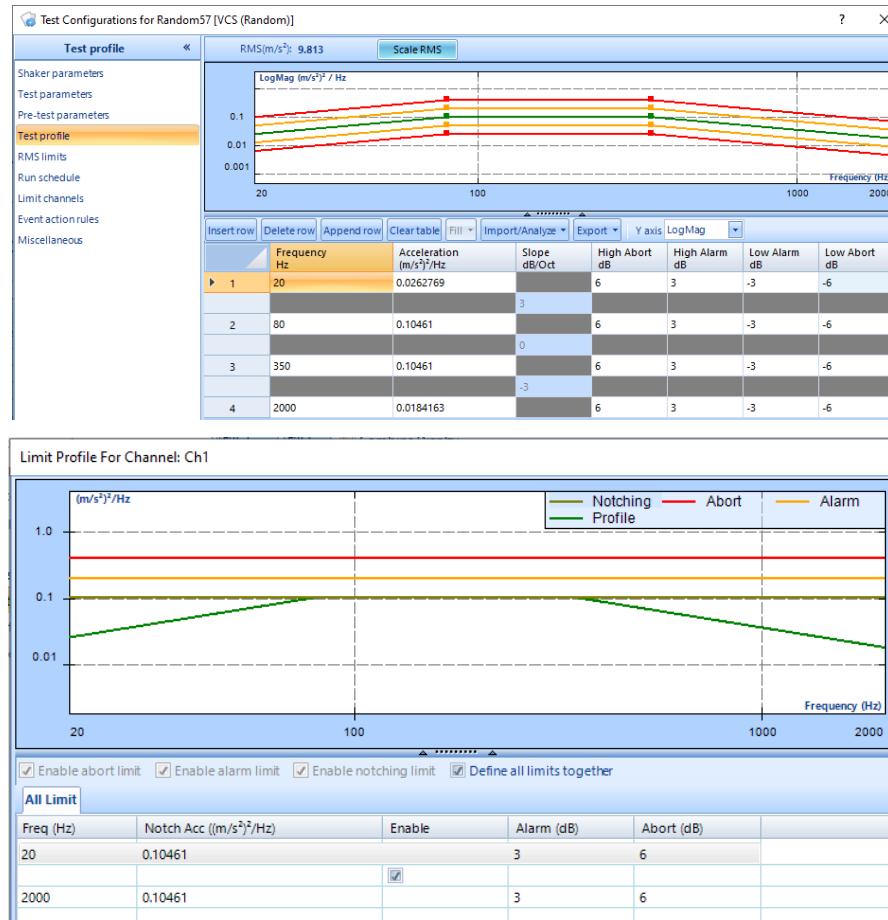
A Noise, Vibration and Harshness (NVH) Parameter Set is a set of parameter keys that a signal stores information regarding the signal properties, recording properties and testing configuration parameters. For the list of parameter keys and their descriptions, refer to the [Property Glossary – NVHParameterSet Parameter Keys](#) section.

For the complete list of fields in NVHParameterSet, it is recommended to find these fields in the File Reader API for CI Measurement Data Class Methods.chm file under ASAM.ODS.NVH -> NVHParameterSet Class -> NVHParameterSet Fields.

To read the NVH Parameter Set stored in a ATFX file, each signal can get a NVH Test Configuration Parameter value and type through the Utility **GetSignalNVHParameter** or **GetSignalProfileOrLimit** with a **NVHParameterSet** parameter key. Most signals share the same testing configuration parameter values.

The **GetSignalNVHParameter** returns a list of strings that contains the signal parameter data type and the parameter value.

For certain signal parameters such as the **Test Profile** or **Channel Limit Profile**, the **GetSignalProfileOrLimit** method is used to return a 2D list of strings where each list contains a row of data.



In order to use the **NVHParameterSet** Class, users need to import **ASAM.ODS.NVH**.

There are also additional imports, such as the **Common.Spider** and **EDM.Utils**, that will be used in this section.

```
using ASAM.ODS.NVH;
using Common.Spider;
using EDM.Utils;
```

## Reading a Signal NVH Parameter Key

```
ISignal signal = [IRecording object].Signals[0];
string signalParam = signal.GetParameter<string>(NVHParameterSet.testProfile)
string signalParam = signal.GetParameter<string>(NVHParameterSet.fullLevelElapsed);
string signalParam = signal.GetParameter<string>(NVHParameterSet.sampleRate);
etc.
```

## Reading a Signal NVH Parameter Key Data Type

```
ISignal signal = [IRecording object].Signals[0];
string sigParamType = sig.GetParameterType(NVHParameterSet.sampleRate);
DT_FLOAT
string sigParamType = sig.GetParameterType(NVHParameterSet.fullLevelElapsed);
DT_DOUBLE
etc.
```

## Reading a List of NVH Parameter Keys Through Utility Class

Given that there is a list of parameters for each signal, it would be better to store the list of parameters into another list object for the user interface and other means of accessing the data.

The Utility **GetListOfNVHParameterSet** returns a list of strings with empty headers to easily look through the list. The list will also have important parameters placed first and then the rest of the NVHParameterSet keys.

Then, with the same as the previous Reading Signal sections, include the code snippet from [Reading the Signal Properties – Using a List to Store and Recall Signals](#) to read the list of signals from IRecording.

```
Utility.GetListOfNVHParameterSet();
var recordingPath = "C:\Sig001.atfx";
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out IRecording rec))
{
    lbSignalDataInfo.Items.AddRange(Utility.GetListOfAllSignals(rec).ToArray());
    lbSignalParameters.Items.AddRange(Utility.GetListOfNVHParameterSet().ToArray());

    if (lbSignalParameters.Items.Count > 0)
        lbSignalParameters.SelectedIndex = 0;
}
```

Record Information		Signal Data Information	Channel Table
Block(Ch1)		## Key Parameters ##	^
Block(Ch2)		_CL_sampleRate	
Block(Ch3)		_CL_testName	
Block(Ch4)		_CL_testStatus	
Block(Ch5)		_CL_testType	
APS(Ch1)		_CL_testRunFolder	
APS(Ch2)		_CL_spiderSN	
APS(Ch3)		_CL_testStopReason	
APS(Ch4)		_CL_testSchedule	
APS(Ch5)		_CL_testProfile	
		_CL_testAbortLimit	
		_CL_testAlarmLimit	
		_CL_testNotchLimit	
		_CL_vcsLevel	
		_CL_fullLevelElapsed	
		_CL_remaining	
		_CL_controlRMS	
		_CL_controlPeak	
		_CL_targetRMS	
		_CL_targetPeak	
		_CL_controlStrategy	

## Reading a NVH Parameter Key & Type Through Utility Class

```
Utility.GetSignalProfileOrLimit(ISignal sig, string parameterKey);
```

```
Utility.GetSignalNVHParameter(ISignal sig, string parameterKey);
```

```
private void ShowParameters(DataGridView grid, ISignal sig, string parameterKey)
{
    grid.Rows.Clear();

    if (parameterKey == NVHParameterSet.testProfile)
    {
        foreach (List<string> entry in Utility.GetSignalProfileOrLimit(sig, parameterKey))
        {
            grid.Rows.Add(entry.ToArray());
        }
    }
    else if (parameterKey == NVHParameterSet.testAbortLimit ||
              parameterKey == NVHParameterSet.testAlarmLimit ||
              parameterKey == NVHParameterSet.testNotchLimit)
    {
        foreach (List<string> entry in Utility.GetSignalProfileOrLimit(sig, parameterKey))
        {
            grid.Rows.Add(entry.ToArray());
        }
    }
    else
    {
        List<string> signalParam = Utility.GetSignalNVHParameter(sig, parameterKey);
        grid.Rows.Add(signalParam.ToArray());
    }
}
```

```
private void BtnSignalParam_Click(object sender, EventArgs e)
{
    string parameterKey = lbSignalParameters.SelectedItem as string;
    if (lbSignalDataInfo.SelectedItem is ISignal signal &&
        !string.IsNullOrEmpty(parameterKey))
    {
        ShowParameters(dgvSignalDataInfo, signal, parameterKey);
    }
}
```

Record Information	Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info
Block(Ch1) Block(Ch2) Block(drive) APS(Ch1) APS(Ch2) APS(drive) control(f) noise(f) profile(f) HighAbort(f) HighAlarm(f) LowAbort(f) LowAlarm(f) H(f)	CI_sample rate _CI_testName _CI_testStatus _CI_testType _CI_testRunfolder _CI_spiderSN _CI_testStopReason _CI_testSchedule _CI_testProfile _CI_testAbortLimit _CI_testAlarmLimit _CI_testNotchLimit _CI_vcsLevel _CI_fullLevelElapsed _CI_remaining _CI_controlRMS		
		Data Type	Value
		DT_FLOAT	5120

## Reading Merged Information

Depending on the ATFX file, it can contain multiple other atfx files. It is still converted into a singular IRecording object with the RecordingManager OpenRecording. Then the Utility **GetMergeInfo** is used to return a 2D list of strings, where each list contains data regarding each ATFX file channels. It also **output** an **int** that is the number of ATFX files in the merged ATFX file.

The code snippet below shows the extraction and display of data.

```
Utility.GetMergeInfo(IRecording, out int sigMapCount);

private void ShowMergeInfo(IRecording rec)
{
    try
    {
        dgvMergeInfo.SuspendLayout();
        dgvMergeInfo.Rows.Clear();

        List<List<string>> mergeInfo = Utility.GetMergeInfo(rec, out int sigMapCount);

        if (sigMapCount == 0)
        {
            dgvMergeInfo.Columns[0].Visible = false;
            dgvMergeInfo.Columns[1].Visible = false;
        }
        else
        {
            dgvMergeInfo.Columns[0].Visible = true;
            dgvMergeInfo.Columns[1].Visible = true;
        }

        foreach (List<string> merge in mergeInfo)
        {
            dgvMergeInfo.Rows.Add(merge.ToArray());
        }
        this.Refresh();
    }
    finally
    {
```

```

        dgvMergeInfo.ResumeLayout();
        dgvMergeInfo.PerformLayout();
    }
}

```

C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\gps test example\MergedSig4.atfx			
Record Information   Signal Data Information   Channel Table   Merge Info			
Source File	Channel Label	Current File	Channel Label
(4499520)_REC_...	ch1	MergedSig4	ch1
R_(4499520)_(20...	ch1	MergedSig4	ch2
R_(4499520)_(20...	ch2	MergedSig4	ch3
R_(4499520)_(20...	ch3	MergedSig4	ch4
R_(4499520)_(20...	ch4	MergedSig4	ch5
REC0041.atfx	ch1	MergedSig4	ch6
REC0041.atfx	ch2	MergedSig4	ch7
REC0041.atfx	ch3	MergedSig4	ch8
REC0041.atfx	ch4	MergedSig4	ch9

## Reading NAS DRD Signal Files

The ATFX API has methods to read signal data that are stored in our **Network Attached Storage (NAS)** that uses the **Data Recording Driver (DRD)** software. DRD read data from a connected Spider device in **.datx**, **.ods** and sometimes **.ext** files that are binary data files to store vast amounts of signal data. EDM nor ATFX API can read these file formats, but ATFX API can **combined** multiple split parts into one set of files of **.datx**, **.ods**, and **.ext** that can be **converted** to **.atfx**, **.dat** and **.ods** files readable by EDM and ATFX API.

For more details on the DRDConverter Class and how each method work, see [DRDConverter Module](#).

The **DRDConverter.CombineDRDFiles** will take in a string array of file paths of the **.datx**, **.ods** and **.ext** files and process each file format into one file in a new folder with the name of the first file in the folder. It will return a string that is either blank, indicating that it failed, or the folder path containing the combined files.

The **DRDConverter.ConvertDATATFXFile** will take in a string that is the **.atfx** file path that this method will create. The returned string from **CombineDRDFiles** combined with the **.atfx** file name and file extension should be used for this method. It will return a boolean to indicate if the conversion succeed or not.

The code snippet below shows the extraction and display of data.

```

DRDConverter.CombineDRDFiles(string[])
DRDConverter.ConvertDATATFXFile(string, ExportStatusDelegate, ExportStatus)

private ExportStatus status;
private ExportStatusDelegate delStatus;

private void btnCombineDRDFiles_Click(object sender, EventArgs e)

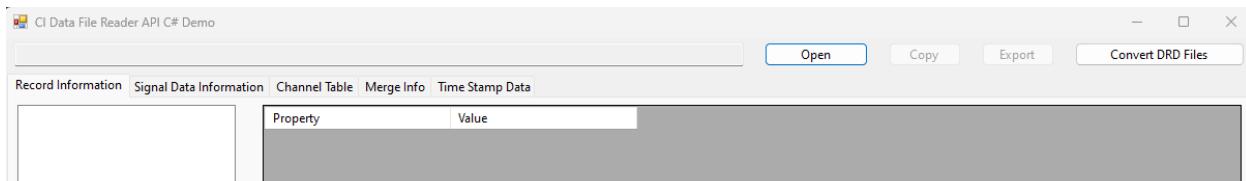
```

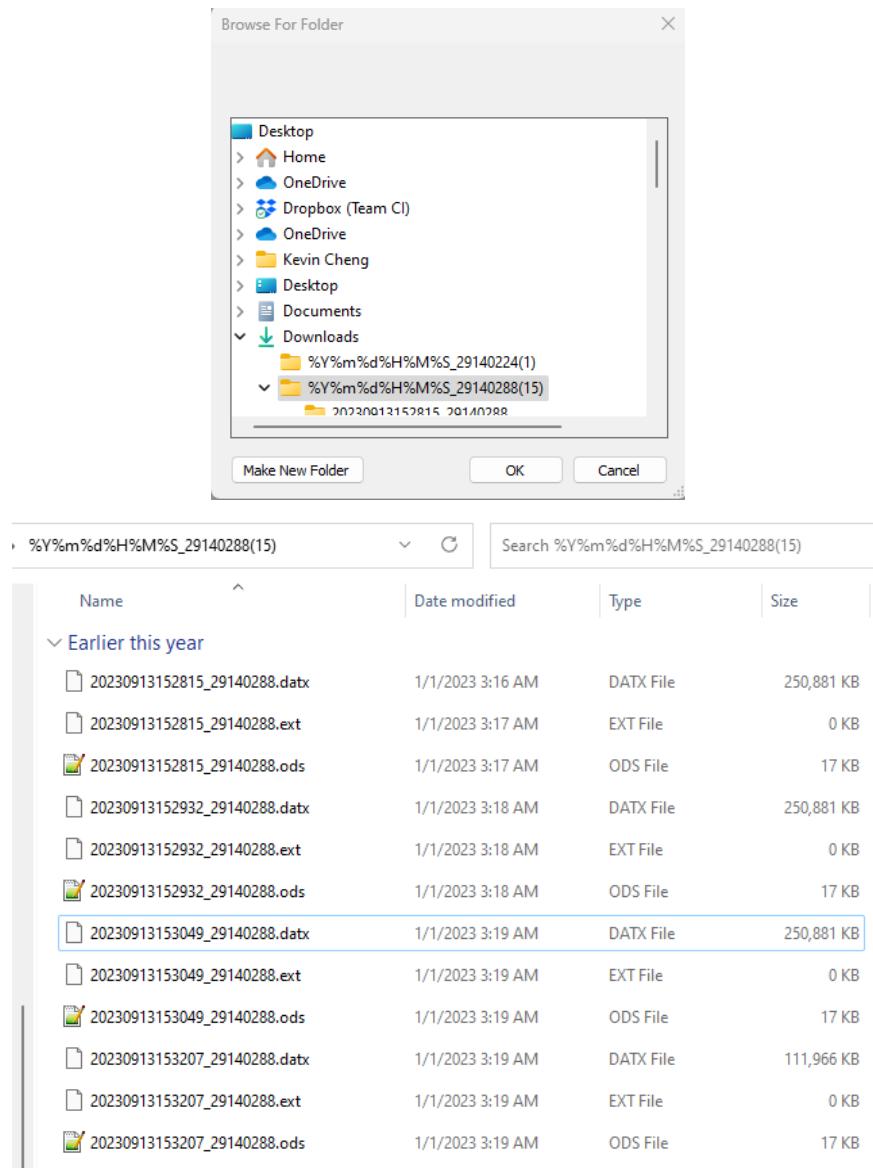
```

{
    using (FolderBrowserDialog dlg = new FolderBrowserDialog())
    {
        if (dlg.ShowDialog(this) == DialogResult.OK &&
!string.IsNullOrWhiteSpace(dlg.SelectedPath))
        {
            string[] files = Directory.GetFiles(dlg.SelectedPath);
            string outputPath = DRDConverter.CombineDRDFiles(files);
            if (outputPath != null)
            {
                tbFile.Text = "DRD Combine Success";
                if (DRDConverter.ConvertDATATFXFile(outputPath, delStatus, status))
                {
                    string[] splitPath = outputPath.Split(new string[] { "\\" },
StringSplitOptions.None);
                    string drdATFXPath = outputPath + "\\" + splitPath[splitPath.Length-1] +
".atfx";
                    tbFile.Text = "DRD Convert Success. Opening file. " + drdATFXPath;
                    if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(drdATFXPath, out IRecording rec))
                    {
                        LoadRecord(rec);
                        btnCopy.Enabled = true;
                        btnExport.Enabled = true;
                    }
                }
                else
                {
                    tbFile.Text = "DRD Convert Fail";
                }
            }
            else
            {
                tbFile.Text = "DRD Combine Fail";
            }
        }
    }
}

```

Click Convert DRD Files. This will bring up Browse For Folder window. Find the folder containing the data files from NAS DRD.





ATFX API will then combine and convert the files into .atfx and .dat files readable by ATFX API and EDM. These files are located in a new folder in the same folder selected earlier.

CI Data File Reader API C# Demo

DRD Convert Success. Opening file. C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\%Y%m%d%H%M%S\_29140288(15)\20230913152815\_29140288

Record Information Signal Data Information Channel Table Merge Info Time Stamp Data

Property	Value
User	Unknown User
Instruments	Spider
TestNote	Untitled Test Note
RecordingName	20230913152815_29140288
RecordingPath	C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\%Y%m%d%H%M%S_29140288(15)\20230913152815_29140288
RecordingType	ODS_ATF_XML
RecordingTypeName	ASAM ODS Format - XML
SavingVersion	7.0.0.0
MasterSN	0
MeasurementType	None
FileGUID	7f82e6fe-82e6-0201-5566-534e...
Time Zone	UTC-05:00
Created Time (PC Local)	9/13/2023 3:28:15 PM
Created Time (UTC)	9/13/2023 7:28:15 PM

Search %Y%m%d%H%M%S\_29140288(15)

Name	Date modified	Type	Size
20230913152815_29140288	9/14/2023 10:24 AM	File folder	
20230913152815_29140288.datx	1/1/2023 3:16 AM	DATX File	250,881 KB
20230913152815_29140288.ext	1/1/2023 3:17 AM	EXT File	0 KB
20230913152815_29140288.ods	1/1/2023 3:17 AM	ODS File	17 KB

Search 20230913152815\_29140288

Name	Date modified	Type	Size
20230913152815_29140288.atfx	9/14/2023 10:24 AM	ASAM Transport F...	91 KB
20230913152815_29140288.0.dat	9/14/2023 10:24 AM	Data File in DAT F...	226,112 KB
20230913152815_29140288.1.dat	9/14/2023 10:24 AM	Data File in DAT F...	226,112 KB
20230913152815_29140288.2.dat	9/14/2023 10:24 AM	Data File in DAT F...	226,112 KB
20230913152815_29140288.3.dat	9/14/2023 10:24 AM	Data File in DAT F...	226,112 KB
20230913152815_29140288.4.dat	9/14/2023 10:24 AM	Data File in DAT F...	226,112 KB
20230913152815_29140288.5.dat	9/14/2023 10:24 AM	Data File in DAT F...	226,112 KB
20230913152815_29140288.6.dat	9/14/2023 10:24 AM	Data File in DAT F...	226,112 KB
20230913152815_29140288.7.dat	9/14/2023 10:24 AM	Data File in DAT F...	226,112 KB
20230913152815_29140288.ext	9/14/2023 10:24 AM	EXT File	0 KB
20230913152815_29140288.rec	9/14/2023 10:24 AM	REC File	864,556 KB
20230913152815_29140288.ods	9/14/2023 10:24 AM	ODS File	17 KB

# CI Data File Reader API Method List

The following section is a short preview of the various classes and interfaces in the API. For a more detailed view, please refer to the File Reader API for CI Measurement Data Class Methods.chm file.

## List of Available Modules

Module	Descriptions
<b>Recording Manager</b>	Provide methods to manage/operate Recording Objects, e.g. open or close Recording Objects
<b>ODS Recording</b>	Provide methods to access properties of Recording Objects
<b>ODS Signal</b>	Provide methods to access properties of Signal Objects
<b>DateTimeNano</b>	Provide methods to create a DateTimeNano object with similarities to DateTime but with more accuracy up to nanoseconds
<b>Utility</b>	Provide methods to easily get data from the ATFX file without having to understand the complexity of ASAM ODS source code
<b>DRDConverter</b>	Provide methods to combine and convert Data Recording Driver Network Attached Storage (DRD NAS) data files that can be read by EDM and ATFX API

Recording Objects refer to files recorded/saved in EDM.

Signal Objects refer to signals included in recording objects.

## Recording Manager Module

Name to Be Called	Type	Descriptions
<b>OpenRecording</b>	Method	Open the file
<b>CloseRecording</b>	Method	Close the file

### OpenRecording

Find and open the file based on the given file path. An IRecording object and the result are returned.

#### Parameters

Parameters	Type	Description

<b>recordingPath</b>	String	The path where the file is located.
<b>recording</b>	IRecording	The variable which the returned object is store to.

### Return

Type	Description
<b>bool</b>	true: the file is loaded false: failed to load the file

### Example:

```
var recordingPath = @"C:\REC001.atfx";
if(RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath,out var rec))
{
    Console.WriteLine("Recording opened");
}
```

## CloseRecording

Find and close the file based on the given file path. The result is returned.

Parameters	Type	Description
<b>recordingPath</b>	string	The path where the file is located.

### Return

Type	Description
<b>bool</b>	true: the file is closed false: failed to close the file

### Example:

```
var recordingPath = @"C:\REC001.atfx";
if(RecordingManager.Manager.CloseRecording(recordingPath))
{
    Console.WriteLine("Recording closed");
}
```

## ODS Recording Module

Name to Be Called	Type	Description
<b>RecordingProperty</b>	Property	Properties of the file
<b>Signals</b>	Property	Signals included in the file
<b>ODSInstance</b>	Property	ODS instances included in the file

The IRecording object can be converted to ODSRecording object before accessing its properties.

## RecordingProperty

RecordingProperty contains properties of the file (the Recording object), listed below:

Attribute Name	Descriptions
<b>User</b>	The EDM account name when the file was created.
<b>Instruments</b>	The product name used to record/save data to the file.
<b>TestNote</b>	Test notes given by the user before the test ran
<b>Name</b>	File Name
<b>RecordingPath</b>	File Path
<b>Version</b>	EDM version number when the file was created.
<b>CreateTime</b>	This parameter defines when the signal was recorded. It is not when the file is saved. This parameter can show the time accuracy as high as second. To obtain the starting recording time with better accuracy, please add “NanoSecondElapsed” in integer that represents the additional nanoseconds elapsed.
<b>MasterSN</b>	Serial number of the master module of the system when the file was created
<b>UserAnnotation</b>	Annotation added by the user
<b>MeasurementType</b>	Measurement type of the file

**Example:**

```

var recordingPath = @"C:\REC001.atfx";
if(RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath,out var rec))
{
    Console.WriteLine(rec.RecordingProperty.User);
    Console.WriteLine(rec.RecordingProperty.Instruments);
    //can list more recording properties
}

```

## Signals

It returns the list of signals saved in the file. Each signal can be accessed by the ODS Signal module.

### Example:

```

var recordingPath = @"C:\REC001.atfx";
if(RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath,out var rec))
{
    foreach(var signal in rec.Signals)
    {
        Console.WriteLine($"{signal.Name}-{signal.Type}");
    }
}

```

## ODSInstance

The ODSInstance attribute can be accessed only after the IRecording object returned by the Recording Manager module is converted to ODSRecording object.

Each ODS attributes can be accessed through the ODSInstance attribute, e.g.  
ODSInstance.Measurement.Equipments return the list of EquipmentPart, which corresponds to an input channel.

### Example:

```

var recordingPath = @"C:\REC001.atfx";
if(RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath,out var rec) && rec is ODSRecording odsRec)
{
    //get measurement
    var measurement = odsRec.ODSInstance.Measurement;
    //get all ods parameter set
    var parameters = odsRec.ODSInstance.ParamSets;
    //get equipments
    var equipments = odsRec.ODSInstance.Environment.Equipments
    //get more ODS instance
}

```

## ODS Signal Module

Name to Be Called	Type	Descriptions
<b>Name</b>	Attribute	Signal Name
<b>Type</b>	Attribute	Signal type, time/frequency domain
<b>FrameCount</b>	Attribute	Total number of frames in the signal
<b>FrameSize</b>	Attribute	Size of each frame
<b>UnitX</b>	Attribute	Unit of X-axis
<b>UnitY</b>	Attribute	Unit of Y-axis
<b>Properties</b>	Attribute	Signal properties. Different signal types have different properties
<b>GetFrame</b>	Method	Return data of the specified frame of the signal A snapshot of measurement data consisting of X, Y and sometimes Z values.
<b>GetParameter&lt;T&gt;</b>	Method	Return the specified parameter by the given name.
<b>GetParameterType</b>	Method	Return the specified parameter data type by the given name.

### Properties

Time domain and frequency domain signals have different signal properties.

For time domain signals, Properties refer to SignalProperties.

For frequency domain signals, Properties refer to FrequencyDomainSignalProperties.

### Example:

```

var recordingPath = @"C:\REC001.atfx";
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out var rec))
{
    foreach (var signal in rec.Signals)
    {
        if (signal.Type == SignalType.Time)
        {
            Console.WriteLine(signal.Properties.BlockSize);
        }
        else if (signal.Type == SignalType.Frequency
            && signal.Properties is FrequencyDomainSignalProperties freqProps)
        {
            Console.WriteLine(freqProps.SpectrumAverageMode);
        }
    }
}

```

## GetFrame

Return data of the specified frame of the signal

Parameters	Type	Descriptions
frameIndex	int	Index of the frame

### Return

Type	Descriptions
double[][]	Signal data double[0] contains values of X-axis double[1] contains values of Y-axis double[2] contains values of Z-axis (if available)

### Example:

```

var recordingPath = @"C:\REC001.atfx";
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out var rec))
{
    foreach (var signal in rec.Signals)
    {
        if (signal.Type == SignalType.Frequency)
        {
            for(var index = 0;index< (int)signal.FrameCount;index++)
            {
                var frameData = signal.GetFrame(index);
                Console.WriteLine($"X value length:{frameData[0].Length}");
                Console.WriteLine($"Y value length:{frameData[1].Length}");
                Console.WriteLine($"Z value length:{frameData[2].Length}");
            }
        }
    }
}

```

## GetParameter<T>

Search through all ODS parameters for the one including the keyword (parameterKey). It will be returned if found.

Parameters	Type	Descriptions
T	Parameter type	Specifies the type of the object* to be returned
parameterKey	string	Keyword of the object* to be returned

\*An object refers to an ODS parameter of the signal.

## Return

Type	Descriptions
T	The type of the returned object* is determined by the object* found in ODS parameters. If it is not found according to the keyword, the original type is returned.

\*An object refers to an ODS parameter of the signal.

## Example:

```

var recordingPath = @"C:\REC001.atfx";
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out var rec))
{
    foreach (var signal in rec.Signals)
    {
        var samplingRate = signal.GetParameter<double>(NVHParameterSet.samplingRate);
        Console.WriteLine(samplingRate);
        var testName = signal.GetParameter<string>(NVHParameterSet.testName);
        Console.Write(testName);
    }
}

```

## DateTimeNano Module

Constructors	Descriptions
<b>DateTimeNano(DateTime, uint)</b>	Using this Constructor with a IRecording.RecordingProperty.CreateTime and a NVHMeasurement.NanoSecondElapsed will create a DateTimeNano object that contains a DateTime with ms_us_ns.

### Example:

```

var recordingPath = @"C:\REC001.atfx";
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out var rec))
{
    ODSNVHATFXMLRecording nvhRec = rec as ODSNVHATFXMLRecording;
    NVHMeasurement nvhMeasurement = nvhRec.Measurement as NVHMeasurement;
    DateTimeNano createTimeUTC = new DateTimeNano(Utils.GetUTCTime
    (nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime, null), nvhMeasurement.NanoSecondElapsed);
}

```

Name to Be Called	Type	Descriptions
<b>IsNanoTime</b>	bool	Gets whether ms_us_ns exists / not equal to zero
<b>DayNanoSeconds</b>	ulong	Get TotalSeconds in Nano Seconds
<b>ToNanoString</b>	string	Gets a string in the format of "DateTime Milisecond.Microsecond.Nanosecond"
<b>ms_us_ns</b>	uint	We use this NanoSeconds==0 Distinguish between normal time and nanosecond time Milisecond.Microsecond.Nanosecond

		000/000/000
<b>_UnixTime</b>	long	Gets the absolute timestamp in Unix

### Example:

```

var recordingPath = @"C:\REC001.atfx";
if (RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPath, out var rec))
{
    ODSNVHATFXMLRecording nvhRec = rec as ODSNVHATFXMLRecording;
    NVHMeasurement nvhMeasurement = nvhRec.Measurement as NVHMeasurement;
    DateTimeNano createTimeUTC = new
DateTimeNano(nvhRec.Environment.GetUTCTime(nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime),
nvhMeasurement.NanoSecondElapsed);
    Console.WriteLine(createTimeUTC.IsNanoTime);
    Console.WriteLine(createTimeUTC.ms_us_ns);
    Console.WriteLine(createTimeUTC.DayNanoSeconds);
    Console.WriteLine(createTimeUTC.ToNanoString());
}

```

## Utility Module

Name to Be Called	Type	Descriptions
<b>GetListOfAllRecordings</b>	Method	Takes in a IRecording and returns a List<string> that contains all available recordings in a ATFX file.
<b>GetListOfAllSignals</b>	Method	Takes in a IRecording and returns a List<string> that contains all available signals in a ATFX file.
<b>GetListOfNVHParameterSet</b>	Method	Returns a List<string> that contains all available NVHParameterSet keys and some empty header strings for categories and easier to look through.
<b>GetListOfProperties</b>	Method	Takes in an object and bool and returns a 2D List<string> where each list contains the property name and property value.
<b>GetChannelTable</b>	Method	Takes in a IRecording and returns a 2D List<string> where each list contains a channel row.

<b>GetSignalNVHParameter</b>	Method	Takes in a ISignal and string and returns a List<string> that contains the parameter data type and parameter value.
<b>GetSignalProfileOrLimit</b>	Method	Takes in a ISignal and string and returns a 2D List<string> where each list contains a row of a test profile.
<b>GetMergeInfo</b>	Method	Takes in a IRecording and returns an int count of how many ATFX files in the merged ATFX file. And a 2D List<string> where each list contains data regarding each ATFX file channel.
<b>GetListOfSpectrumTypes</b>	Method	Takes in a ISignal and returns a list of strings of spectrum type names depending on the signal NVH type.
<b>GetSpectrumType</b>	Method	Takes in a string that is the spectrum type name and returns the equivalent enum _SpectrumScalingType.
<b>GetSpectrumTypeString</b>	Method	Takes in a _SpectrumScalingType and returns the equivalent string spectrum type name.
<b>GetSignalQuantityEngiUnitStrings</b>	Method	Takes in a ISignal and returns a string array that contain engineering units of a signal quantity.
<b>GetTimeStampSignalAbosulteTime</b>	Method	Takes in an ISignal and returns a DateTimeNano array that contains the absolute times of the signal if the signal is a TimeStampSignal. If the signal is not a TimeStampSignal, an empty array is returned.
<b>GetFrameInDateTimeNano</b>	Method	Takes in an integer that is the desired frame index, an ISignal that is the signal with the desired frame, and a TimeStampSignal that contains the absolute times of the ISignal. Returns an array of tuples. Each tuple contains the absolute time that a datapoint was calculated and a double that is the datapoint.
<b>FilterSignalsByRecordingType</b>	Method	Takes in an array of ISignals and a recording type. Returns an array of

		signals whose recording matched the provided recording type.
<b>FilterRecordingsByRecordingType&lt;T&gt;</b>	Method	Takes in a recording class parameter and a list of IRecordings. Returns a list of recordings as the provided recording class.
<b>GenerateTimestampToSignalDictionary</b>	Method	Takes in a List of TimeStampRecordings and a List of ISignals. Determines which timestamp recordings go with which signals. Returns a dictionary of TimeStampRecording to List of ISignal.
<b>GenerateSignalToTimestampDictionary</b>	Method	Takes in a List of TimeStampRecordings and a List of ISignals. Determines which signals go with which timestamp recording. Returns a dictionary of ISignal to TimeStampRecording.
<b>GetSpiderSNFromSignal</b>	Method	Takes in an ISignal and return the serial number of the spider device that recorded this signal. It will return empty if it does not find a serial number.
<b>GetSpiderSNFromRecording</b>	Method	Takes in a string of concated spider device serial numbers that are split by ',' and a IRecording.  It returns the serial number of the spider device that recorded this recording. It will return empty if it does not find a serial number.

## DRDConverter Module

Name to Be Called	Type	Descriptions
<b>ErrorMSG</b>	string	DRDConverter error message that occurs whenever combination or conversion fails
<b>ReportProgress</b>	EventHandler<ProgressArgs>	Events that report the progress of what DRDConverter is doing during combination and converting

<b>ProgressArgs</b>	Class	Progress arguments for the event ReportProgress that has two variables, Percentage and Message
<b>CombineDRDFiles</b>	Method	Takes in a string array that is a list of file paths and returns a string that is either blank or the file path where the combined files are in.
<b>ConvertDATATFXFile</b>	Method	Takes in a string that is the .atfx file path that it will create and return a boolean if conversion succeed or not.

## ErrorMSG

A { get; set; } string that is set whenever an **error or exception** has occurred during DRDConverter combining or converting operations. These operation methods will **return false** and the ErrorMSG can be called to find out why.

This is the following list of strings that may occur:

String Message	Why does it occur?
The selected folder for combination is empty or null.	In CombineDRDFiles, this occurs if the parameter string[] filefolder == null.
The selected folder for combination is empty or does not contain any .datx files.	In CombineDRDFiles, this occurs if the selected folder does not contain anything inside it or it does not contain any .datx files.
Not enough space in current directory.	<p>In CombineDRDFiles and ConvertDATATFXFile, this occurs if there is not enough space in the selected folder current drive.</p> <p>There needs to be enough space for twice the current selected folder for combination</p> <p>And there needs to be enough space for 3 times the combined file set.</p> <p>Both methods do not delete the original split files.</p> <p>For example:</p> <p>1 GB split recording files</p> <p>Combined is roughly another 1 GB recording for 2 GB total</p> <p>Converted is roughly 3 GB readable recording for 4 GB total</p> <p>Another rough example: 25 GB split files + 75 GB converted atfx file = 100GB space used.</p>

"Exception has occurred during combining DRD files. Switching to only combining DATX files and generating the necessary files. Exception message: " + ex.Message	In CombineDRDFiles, this occurs if an exception happens during the combination process. The combination will try again one more time and attempt to combine only DATX files and extract the necessary data to create .ods file.
"Exception has occurred during combining only DATX files and generating the necessary files. Exception message: " + ex.Message	In CombineDRDFiles, this occurs if an exception happens during the only DATX combination process.  CombineDRDFiles will return false.
The selected folder for conversion is empty.	In ConvertDATATFXFile, this occurs if the selected folder does not contain any .dat or .ods file.
The selected folder for conversion does not contain any .dat files.	In ConvertDATATFXFile, this occurs if the selected folder does not contain any .dat file.
The selected folder for conversion does not contain any .ods files.	In ConvertDATATFXFile, this occurs if the selected folder does not contain any .ods file.
"Exception has occurred during converting DRD files. Exception message: " + ex.Message	In ConvertDATATFXFile, this occurs if an exception happens during the conversion process.

## Event Handle – ReportProgress & ProgressArgs

DRDConverter has an **EventHandler<ProgressArgs>** called **ReportProgress**, to report the status of the data processing for background worker GUI to use.

CombineDRDFiles report the progress of 2 to 3 combining stages, for .datx, .ods and .ext files. The only DATX CombineDRDFiles report 2 stages of combining .datx and creating .ods file.

ConvertDATATFXFile reports the progress of how many folders are left to convert. If there is only one folder, then the progress is updated twice at the start and end, but the API is still processing the data.

The **ProgressArgs** is a simple class argument containing two variables:

Variable Name	Type	Descriptions
<b>Percentage</b>	int	Percent step of the process. Ranges from 0 to 100.
<b>Message</b>	string	The current step of what the process is doing.

## CombineDRDFiles

This is a main method of DRDConverter where it handles the combination of split DRD files or recreating singular DRD files into a convertible file set for ConvertDATATFXFile or in EDM.

It has the following parameters:

Parameters	Type	Descriptions
<b>fileFolder</b>	string[]	Array of file paths
<b>onlyDATX</b>	bool	By default, set to false. Combine files with only DATX and create .ods file as needed.
<b>mergeAll</b>	bool	By default, set to false. Merge all split and / or singular recordings in the folder regardless of missing split files for a recording and whether data matches. Useful for merging data for recordings with missing split files.

This method does some file preparation in determining what kind of files exist in the selected folder, if there is space available, folder path creation and if there are any missing split files.

A split recording has a header that has a variable that increases from 1 to N during a recording. If the recordings stop by choice or crash, that is considered a complete recording. So, if a recording 1 to 20 is missing 6 to 8 and 14 to 16, there will be 3 new folders for 1 to 5, 9 to 13 and 17 to 20.

In addition to missing split files, it also determines if the folder contains more than one recording. If there is, it will create a folder containing that specific recording combined file set and it will consider missing split files.

If the recording has multiple spider devices, then the converter will handle each split part according to the spider device it belongs to by the serial number in the file name. The serial number after “#” is crucial for a multiple spider device DRD recording to be converted properly.

There are 3 combination stages for the 3 file formats, .datx, .ods and .ext. Sometimes it may be 2, depending on if the recording has any valid .ext files. The .ext files are not essential for conversion to .atfx although it will quicken the process if it exists. Each of these stages will report progress and messages on what it is currently combining.

If at any point the method were to catch an exception such as an invalid .ods file, it would proceed to the alternate method of combining only DATX files and creating .ods file by extracting it from the combined DATX file. These is a 2 stage process and it report progress and messages on what it is doing.

If this also catch an exception where the issue is an invalid .datx file, then the combination has failed.

If the combination method succeeds, then inside the selected folder, there should be a new folder called “Recording\_0” that contains more folders that are named after the first file in the selected folder. If there are more recordings, then it would be “Recording\_#”.

There should be 1 set of file formats .dat, .ods and .ext, if it exists, in the folders.

The .dat and .ext file size should be the total of all the split files combined. While .ods should be the same size as the split files.

And the method will return a List<string> of the created folders path.

The image shows three separate Windows File Explorer windows side-by-side, each displaying a list of files and folders. The top window shows a root folder with several subfolders and files, including 'Recording\_0' which contains DATX, EXT, and ODS files. The middle window shows the contents of 'Recording\_0', specifically three subfolders named after specific DATX files. The bottom window shows the contents of one of those subfolders, containing a DAT file and an ODS file.

1 to 5, 9 to 13, 17 to 20 high samp sine				Search 1 to 5, 9 to 13, 17 to 20 high samp sine
Name	Date modified	Type	Size	
<b>Today</b>				
Recording_0	10/18/2023 2:55 PM	File folder		
<b>Earlier this year</b>				
20230921114808_29140224.datx	1/1/2023 8:04 PM	DATX File	250,881 KB	
20230921114808_29140224.ext	1/1/2023 8:04 PM	EXT File	0 KB	
20230921114808_29140224.ods	1/1/2023 8:04 PM	ODS File	17 KB	
20230921114925_29140224.datx	1/1/2023 8:05 PM	DATX File	250,881 KB	
20230921114925_29140224.ext	1/1/2023 8:05 PM	EXT File	0 KB	
20230921114925_29140224.ods	1/1/2023 8:05 PM	ODS File	17 KB	
' to 20 high samp sine > Recording_0 >				Search Recording_0
Name	Date modified	Type	Size	
<b>Today</b>				
20230921114808_29140224_16-21	10/18/2023 2:57 PM	File folder		
20230921114808_29140224_8-13	10/18/2023 2:56 PM	File folder		
20230921114808_29140224_0-5	10/18/2023 2:56 PM	File folder		
20230921114808_29140224_0-5				Search 20230921114808_29140224_0-5
Name	Date modified	Type	Size	
<b>Today</b>				
20230921114808_29140224.dat	10/18/2023 4:55 PM	Data File in DAT F...	1,254,335 KB	
20230921114808_29140224.ods	10/18/2023 4:55 PM	ODS File	17 KB	

## ConvertDATATFXFile

This is a main method of DRDConverter where it handles the conversion of a combined file set processed from CombineDRDFiles into a readable .atfx and .dat recording.

It has the following parameters:

Parameters	Type	Descriptions
<b>fileFolder</b>	List<string>	Array of folder paths
<b>delStatus</b>	ExportStatusDelegate	Delegate for reporting export status
<b>status</b>	ExportStatus	Export status that contains the status of the conversion

The conversion method takes in a list of strings that is the folder file path that contains the .dat, .ods and maybe .ext file set to convert into .atfx, .dat, .rec, .ods and maybe .ext. It will go through the conversion process in the same way as EDM and it may take a while depending on the size of the files.

Once it succeeds, it will split the .dat into multiple parts and place them in the same folder where the combined file set were.

20230921114808_29140224_0-5		▼	⟳	Search 20230921114808_29140224_0-5
Name	Date modified	Type	Size	
▼ Yesterday				
20230921114808_29140224_0-5.atfx	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	ASAM Transport F...	90 KB	
20230921114808_29140224.0.dat	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	Data File in DAT F...	328,054 KB	
20230921114808_29140224.1.dat	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	Data File in DAT F...	328,054 KB	
20230921114808_29140224.2.dat	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	Data File in DAT F...	328,054 KB	
20230921114808_29140224.3.dat	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	Data File in DAT F...	328,054 KB	
20230921114808_29140224.4.dat	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	Data File in DAT F...	328,054 KB	
20230921114808_29140224.5.dat	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	Data File in DAT F...	328,054 KB	
20230921114808_29140224.6.dat	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	Data File in DAT F...	328,054 KB	
20230921114808_29140224.7.dat	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	Data File in DAT F...	328,054 KB	
20230921114808_29140224.rec	10/18/2023 4:55 PM	REC File	1,254,335 KB	
20230921114808_29140224.ods	10/18/2023 4:55 PM	ODS File	17 KB	

If the recording being converted has multiple spider devices, then the DRDConverter will process each split part for each separate system.

□	%Y%m%d-%H%M%S_FFT36#2583008_n....	3/3/2025 4:56 PM	VisualStudio.res.1...	1 KB
□	%Y%m%d-%H%M%S_FFT36#2605536_n....	3/3/2025 4:56 PM	VisualStudio.res.1...	1 KB
□	20250303-135610_FFT36#2583008.datx	3/3/2025 4:52 PM	DATX File	143,377 KB
□	20250303-135610_FFT36#2583008.ext	3/3/2025 4:52 PM	EXT File	1,068 KB
☒	20250303-135610_FFT36#2583008.ods	3/3/2025 4:52 PM	OpenDocument S...	36 KB
□	20250303-135610_FFT36#2605536.datx	3/3/2025 4:52 PM	DATX File	143,377 KB
□	20250303-135610_FFT36#2605536.ext	3/3/2025 4:52 PM	EXT File	1,068 KB
☒	20250303-135610_FFT36#2605536.ods	3/3/2025 4:52 PM	OpenDocument S...	36 KB
□	20250303-135652_FFT36#2583008.datx	3/3/2025 4:53 PM	DATX File	143,377 KB
□	20250303-135652_FFT36#2583008.ext	3/3/2025 4:53 PM	EXT File	1,068 KB
☒	20250303-135652_FFT36#2605536.ods	3/3/2025 4:53 PM	OpenDocument S...	36 KB
□	20250303-135735_FFT36#2583008.datx	3/3/2025 4:54 PM	DATX File	116,645 KB
□	20250303-135735_FFT36#2583008.ext	3/3/2025 4:54 PM	EXT File	869 KB
☒	20250303-135735_FFT36#2583008.ods	3/3/2025 4:54 PM	OpenDocument S...	36 KB
□	20250303-135735_FFT36#2605536.datx	3/3/2025 4:54 PM	DATX File	116,645 KB
□	20250303-135735_FFT36#2605536.ext	3/3/2025 4:54 PM	EXT File	869 KB
☒	20250303-135735_FFT36#2605536.ods	3/3/2025 4:54 PM	OpenDocument S...	36 KB
☒	memo.txt	3/3/2025 4:54 PM	TXT File	1 KB

The converted recording for a multiple spider device system will look like the image below with one .atfx file with one .dat, .ext & .ods file for each device.

REC0067_21 > Recording_1 > 20250303-135610_FFT36#2583008_1-3				
	Name	Date modified	Type	Size
<b>▼ Today</b>				
□	20250303-135610_FFT36#2583008.dat	8/6/2025 1:48 PM	DAT File	406,332 KB
☒	20250303-135610_FFT36#2583008_1-3.atfx	8/6/2025 1:48 PM	ASAM Transport F...	139 KB
□	20250303-135610_FFT36#2605536.dat	8/6/2025 1:48 PM	DAT File	406,332 KB
□	20250303-135610_FFT36#2605536.ext	8/6/2025 1:48 PM	EXT File	3,001 KB
□	20250303-135610_FFT36#2583008.ext	8/6/2025 1:48 PM	EXT File	3,001 KB
☒	20250303-135610_FFT36#2583008.ods	8/6/2025 1:48 PM	OpenDocument S...	36 KB
☒	20250303-135610_FFT36#2605536.ods	8/6/2025 1:48 PM	OpenDocument S...	36 KB

## Property Glossary

The following properties and methods can be found in the chm file and are listed here for a quicker reference and to highlight the most important properties and methods for the ATFX API.

### RecordingProperty

Property	Type	Description
<b>CreateTime</b>	DateTime	This parameter defines when the signal was recorded. It is not when the file is saved. This parameter can show the time accuracy as high as second. To obtain the starting recording time with better accuracy, please add “NanoSecondElapsed” in integer that represents the additional nanoseconds elapsed.
<b>DeviceSNs</b>	string	Serial numbers of the one or many modules used in the recording
<b>Instruments</b>	string	The product name used to record/save data to the file.
<b>MasterSN</b>	uint32	Serial number of the master module of the system when the file was created
<b>MeasurementType</b>	MeasurementConfigType	Measurement type of the file
<b>Name</b>	string	File Name
<b>RecordingPath</b>	string	File Path
<b>RecordingTypeName</b>	string	Recording Type Name based on its file extension
<b>TestNote</b>	string	Test notes given by the user before the test ran
<b>Type</b>	RecordingType	The type of recording based on its file extension  Ex. ATFX, GPS, TS
<b>User</b>	string	The EDM account name when the file was created.
<b>UserAnnotation</b>	string	Annotation added by the user
<b>Version</b>	Version	EDM version number when the file was created.

## SignalProperties

Property	Type	Description
<b>BlockSize</b>	uint64	Number of time data points captured in the signal
<b>DeviceSN</b>	string	The recording instrument serial numbers
<b>Duration</b>	string	Amount of time covered by the signal
<b>GeneratedTime</b>	DateTimeNano	The time when the data is saved
<b>Instruments</b>	string	The recording instruments used in measurement
<b>IsVCSSignal</b>	bool	Determines if VCS Signal from Random, Sine, Shock, or TWR
<b>MeasurementType</b>	MeasurementConfigType	Measurement type of the signal
<b>NvhType</b>	_NVHType	The Noise, Vibration, and Harshness Type of the signal
<b>RecordingProperties</b>	RecordingProperty	The recording property of the signal
<b>SamplingRate</b>	string	Number of data samples acquired per second
<b>SignalName</b>	string	Signal Name
<b>SignalType</b>	SignalType	Signal type, time/frequency domain
<b>SoftwareVersion</b>	Version	The software version of the recording instrument when the data is saved
<b>UnitX</b>	string	Engineering Unit of X-axis
<b>UnitY</b>	string	Engineering Unit of Y-axis
<b>UnitZ</b>	string	Engineering Unit of Z-axis

## NVHParameterSet Parameter Keys

The following property list deprived from the ISignal GetParameter<T> and GetParameterType where the methods gets the value and data type of each parameter key.

Parameter Key	Type	Description
<b>abortSensitivity</b>	float	Defines the threshold for when an abort is called, based on several independent criteria
<b>average</b>	long	Number of blocks that are averaged for the control spectrum
<b>averageMode</b>	long	The method of averaging tests over blocks

<b>averageNumber</b>	long	The number of blocks that are ensemble averaged for the signal spectrum
<b>bandWidth</b>	float	Bandwidth of the proportional filter
<b>blockT</b>	float	Duration of time for the block
<b>blockTSize</b>	string	Duration of time for the block over block size
<b>controlPeak</b>	double	Control peak (m/s <sup>2</sup> ) when data saved
<b>controlRMS</b>	double	Current control RMS (m/s <sup>2</sup> ) when data saved
<b>controlStrategy</b>	string	Determines whether one or multiple control channels are used, and how the composite control signal is generated
<b>currentFrequency</b>	float	Current frequency when data saved (Sine)
<b>deltaF</b>	double	Delta Frequency
<b>deltaFreq</b>	string	Known as the frequency resolution, this sets the spacing between spectral frequency lines
<b>deltaT</b>	float	Delta Time
<b>displacementPkPk</b>	double	Displacement peak peak (m) when data saved
<b>DOF</b>	long	Degree Of Freedom
<b>driveLimit</b>	float	Limits the absolute maximum voltage output of the drive signal during the schedule test
<b>drivePK</b>	double	Current drive peak (voltage) when data saved
<b>fftAverageOnOff</b>	long	Whether the test uses FFT average or not
<b>filterType</b>	long	Determine how the filter bandwidth is changing and the bandwidth
<b>frequencyRange</b>	double	The maximum frequency resolved by the FFT transform by adjusting the sample rate
<b>fullLevelElapsed</b>	double	Time since full level has elapsed in seconds Ex. 636.2
<b>highRPM</b>	float	High end of RPM
<b>initialDrive</b>	float	The initial peak voltage of the drive signal that is set before it ramps up
<b>intervalBetweenPulses</b>	double	The time period between successive pulses
<b>lines</b>	string	Number of spectral lines, proportional to block size
<b>lowRPM</b>	float	Low end of RPM

<b>maximumDrive</b>	double	A safety limit set to protect the shaker during sine ramping up and pre-test process
<b>measureStrategy</b>	string	Defines how the sine waves are measured
<b>overlapRatio</b>	string	Determines what proportion of each time block is overlapped with the previous block when calculated the FFT
<b>remaining</b>	double	Time remaining in test schedule in seconds Ex. 299
<b>sampleRate</b>	float	Number of data samples acquired per second Ex. 5120
<b>sigmaClipping</b>	float	Limits the peaks of the output voltage distribution based on a factor of Sigma
<b>signalPlotPoints</b>	long	The number of frequency lines of the displaying spectrum
<b>spiderSN</b>	string	The recording device serial number Ex. “2590976”
<b>spiderSystem</b>	string	The recording instrument system configuration Ex. “SYS_2590976”
<b>sweepCount</b>	long	The test amount of times for sweep (Sine)
<b>sweepType</b>	string	Determine how the signal plot points are distributed across the frequency axis
<b>targetPeak</b>	double	Target peak (m/s <sup>2</sup> ) when data saved
<b>targetRMS</b>	double	Target RMS (m/s <sup>2</sup> ) when data saved
<b>testAbortLimit</b>	string	The test abort limit profile
<b>testAlarmLimit</b>	string	The test alarm limit profile
<b>testLastRunTime</b>	string	Last run time of the test Ex. “03/07/2022 15:12:00”
<b>testLastSavedTime</b>	string	Last saved time of the test Ex. “03/07/2022 15:23:19”
<b>testName</b>	string	The test name Ex. “Random34”, “Shock1”
<b>testNotchLimit</b>	string	The test notch limit profile
<b>testProfile</b>	string	The test profile

<b>testSchedule</b>	string	The test event schedule  Ex.  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">Loop number: 1 Level 25.00%, duration 00:00:10 Level 50.00%, duration 00:00:10 Level 75.00%, duration 00:00:10 Level 100.00%, duration 00:05:00 End loop My Report (Create Report) 2</div>
<b>testStatus</b>	string	The test status  Ex. "Running", "Stopped"
<b>testType</b>	string	The test type  Ex. "VCS_Random"
<b>totalElapsed</b>	double	Total elapsed time when data saved (time in Random/Sine/TDR, pulses in Shock system)
<b>velocityPk</b>	double	Velocity peak (m/s) when data saved

## AoEnvironment

Property	Type	Description
<b>TimeZone</b>	string	The local time zone of where the recording instrument is  Examples: "UTC-07:00", "UTC+05:45" Time zones are additional information, they do not change time values.

Method	Return Type	Description
<b>GetLocalTime</b>	DateTime	Get time in local format  Ex. 3/18/2022 6:46:32 PM
<b>GetUTCTime</b>	DateTime	Get time in UTC format  Ex. 3/18/2022 2:46:32 PM

## NVHMeasurement

Property	Type	Description
<b>Altitude</b>	double	The measurement of altitude according to the device position
<b>GPSEnabled</b>	bool	Determines whether GPS location is on or off

<b>Latitude</b>	double	The measurement of latitude according to the device position
<b>Longitude</b>	double	The measurement of longitude according to the device position
<b>MeasurementBegin</b>	DateTime	The begin time of the measurement when the data is measured
<b>MeasurementEnd</b>	DateTime	The end time of the measurement when the data is measured
<b>NanoSecondElapsed</b>	uint32	The total elapsed time in nano seconds since measurement begin. This parameter can be used together with CreateTime to construct a complete recording starting time that has a format of:  yyyy/mm/dd/hh/ss/ms/us/ns

## NVHEnvironment

Property	Type	Description
<b>TimeZone</b>	string	The local time zone of where the recording instrument is  Examples: "UTC-07:00","UTC+05:45" Time zones are additional information, they do not change time values.
<b>InstruSoftwareVersion</b>	string	The software version of the recording instrument when the data is saved
<b>HardwareVersion</b>	string	The hardware version of the recording instrument when the data is saved
<b>FirmwareVersion</b>	string	The firmware version of the recording instrument when the data is saved
<b>BitVersion</b>	string	The bit version of the recording instrument when the data is saved

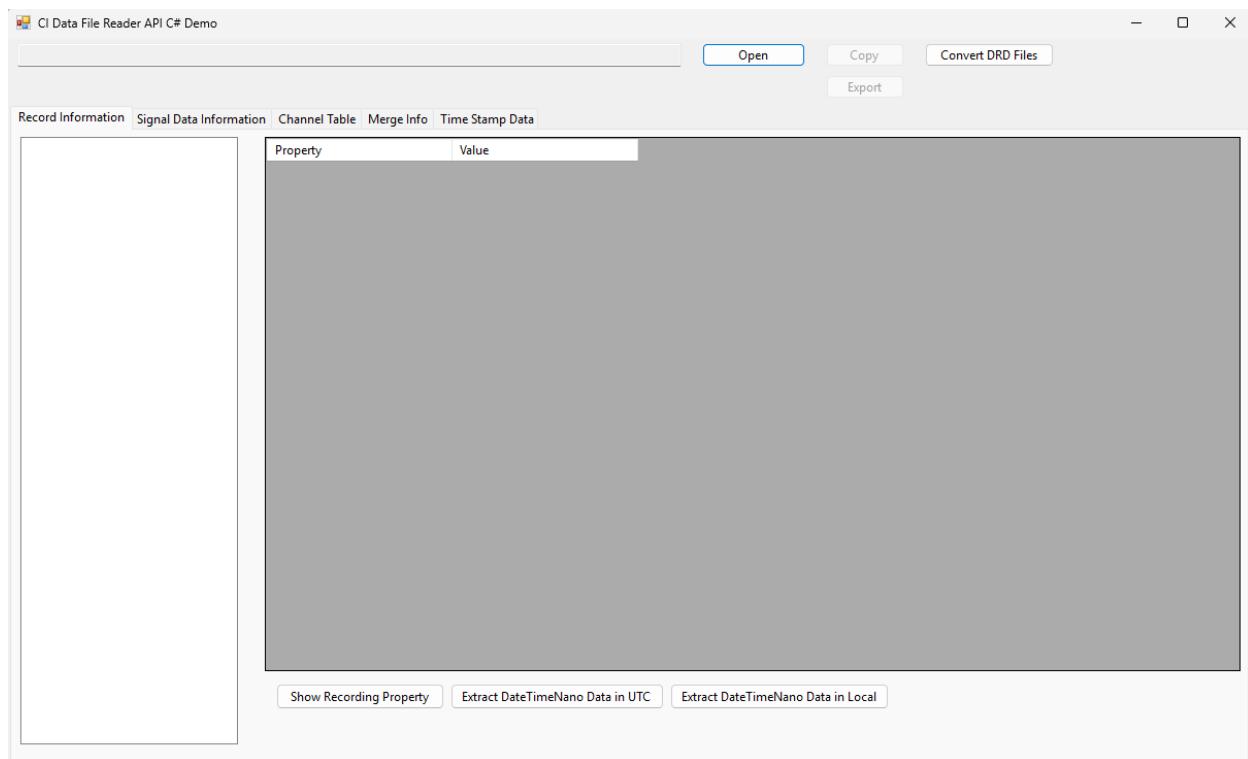
# CI Data File Reader API Coding Languages

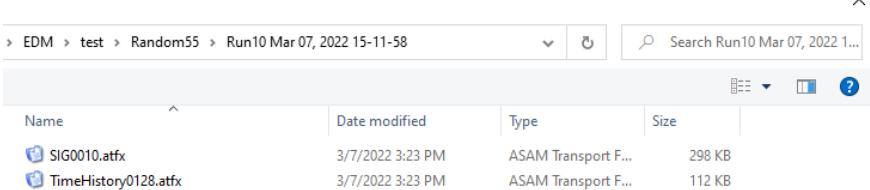
The ATFX API have C# DLL files that are used with the C# language, but there are ways to use the DLL files for other languages such as Python, LabVIEW and Matlab. The following section will demonstrate how to import the DLL files and how to call the methods and properties.

## C# Demo Program

This is a demo program that demonstrates the API with a user interface that opens and displays the data stored in a ATFX file for the user to see. Instructions to how to import the DLL files and how to call the methods and properties are listed in the **API C# Demo Examples**.

Upon launching the demo program, click Open to select a ATFX file and the program will display the stored data.

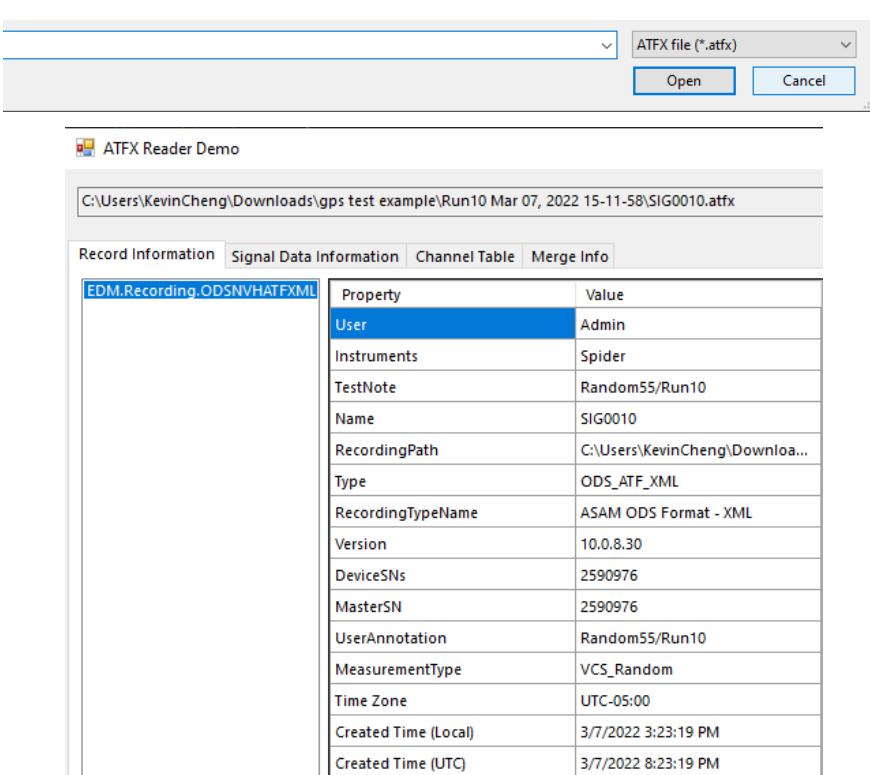




The screenshot shows a Windows File Explorer window with the following details:

- Path: EDM > test > Random55 > Run10 Mar 07, 2022 15-11-58
- Search bar: Search Run10 Mar 07, 2022 1...
- File list:
 

Name	Date modified	Type	Size
SIG0010.atfx	3/7/2022 3:23 PM	ASAM Transport F...	298 KB
TimeHistory0128.atfx	3/7/2022 3:23 PM	ASAM Transport F...	112 KB

The screenshot shows the ATFX Reader Demo application interface with the following details:

- Title: ATFX Reader Demo
- File Path: C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\gps test example\Run10 Mar 07, 2022 15-11-58\SIG0010.atfx
- Tab Selection: Record Information
- Table of Properties (EDM.Recording\_ODSNVHATFXML):
 

Property	Value
User	Admin
Instruments	Spider
TestNote	Random55/Run10
Name	SIG0010
RecordingPath	C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloa...
Type	ODS_ATF_XML
RecordingTypeName	ASAM ODS Format - XML
Version	10.0.8.30
DeviceSNs	2590976
MasterSN	2590976
UserAnnotation	Random55/Run10
MeasurementType	VCS_Random
Time Zone	UTC-05:00
Created Time (Local)	3/7/2022 3:23:19 PM
Created Time (UTC)	3/7/2022 8:23:19 PM

The below images show the various type of data stored in a ATFX file:

- 1) Record Information – Contains information regarding data format, the EDM version, spider device and so on.

Record Information		Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info
<a href="#">EDM.Recording.ODSNVHATFXML</a>				
Property	Value			
User	Admin			
Instruments	Spider			
TestNote	Random55/Run10			
Name	SIG0010			
RecordingPath	C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloaded Files\Random55\Run10\20220418\20220418_224710.XML			
Type	ODS_ATF_XML			
RecordingTypeName	ASAM ODS Format - XML			
Version	10.0.8.30			
DeviceSNs	2590976			
MasterSN	2590976			
UserAnnotation	Random55/Run10			
MeasurementType	VCS_Random			
Time Zone	UTC-05:00			
Created Time (Local)	3/7/2022 3:23:19 PM			
Created Time (UTC)	3/7/2022 8:23:19 PM			

- 2) DateTimeNano Data – Contains information regarding the recording create time and nanoseconds

Record Information		Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info
<a href="#">EDM.Recording.ODSNVHATFXML</a>				
<a href="#">EDM.Recording.TimeStampRecorder</a>				
Property	Value			
Year	2022			
Month	4			
Day	18			
Hour	22			
Minute	47			
Second	10			
Millisecond	0			
IsNanoTime	True			
NanoSeconds	629999338			
TotalNanosec	82030629999338			
Date Time	4/18/2022 10:47:10 PM			
TimeOfDay	22:47:10			
ToNanoString()	4/18/2022 10:47:10 PM.629,999....			
Custom Format: yyyy/mm/dd/hh...	2022/4/18/22/47/10/629/999/338			

- 3) Signal Basic Information – Contains information regarding each signal properties, such as engineering units, signal block size, type and so on.

Record Information		Signal Data Information		Channel Table		Merge Info	
<b>Block(Ch1)</b>							
Block(Ch2)		Property	Value				
Block(drive)		UserAnnotation	Random55/Run10				
APS(Ch1)		MeasurementType	VCS_Random				
APS(Ch2)		SignalType	Time				
APS(drive)		GeneratedTime	3/7/2022 3:23:19 PM				
control(f)		SamplingRate	5.12 kHz				
noise(f)		BlockSize	1024				
profile(f)		FrameCount	1				
HighAbort(f)		Duration	0.2 (s)				
HighAlarm(f)		UnitX	S				
LowAbort(f)		UnitY	m/s <sup>2</sup>				
LowAlarm(f)		UnitZ	N/A				
H(f)		Instruments	Spider				
		DeviceSN	2590976				
		SoftwareVersion	10.0.8.30				
		NvhType	NonEquidistant				
		AcquisitionCalculateMeth...	Undefined				
		IsVCSSignal	True				
		IsLocalRecordSignal	False				

- 4) Signal Advanced Information – Contains more in-depth data values and properties of each signal.

Record Information		Signal Data Information		Channel Table		Merge Info	
<b>Block(Ch1)</b>							
Block(Ch2)		Property	Value				
Block(drive)		testName	Random55				
APS(Ch1)		testLastSavedTime	3/7/2022 3:23:19 PM				
APS(Ch2)		testLastRunTime	3/7/2022 3:12:00 PM				
APS(drive)		level	1				
control(f)		drivePK	0.395702868700027				
noise(f)		controlRMS	9.74654483795166				
profile(f)		targetRMS	9.8128662109375				
HighAbort(f)		controlPeak	0				
HighAlarm(f)		targetPeak	0				
LowAbort(f)		fullLevelElapsed	636.200012207031				
LowAlarm(f)		remaining	299.075012207031				
H(f)		totalElapsed	675.049987792969				
		velocityPk	0.0252673029899597				
		displacementPkPk	0.000182511343155056				
		pulseWidth	0				
		DOF	32				
		currentFrequency	0				
		totalCycle	0				
		remainingCycle	0				
		sweepType	0				

- 5) Signal Data – Contains the signal frame data. There may be a chance that the data displayed in the ATFX API is different from what is displayed on EDM. This is due to the spectrum type being a display parameter and not saved in the ATFX file, thus it will default to EURms<sup>2</sup>.

	Record Information	Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info
Block(Ch1)				
Block(Ch2)				
Block(Ch3)				
Block(Ch4)				
Block(Ch5)				
Block(Ch6)				
APS(Ch1)				
APS(Ch2)				
APS(Ch3)				
APS(Ch4)				
APS(Ch5)				
APS(Ch6)				
H(Ch2,Ch1)				
COH(Ch2,Ch1)				
H(Ch3,Ch1)				
COH(Ch3,Ch1)				
H(Ch4,Ch1)				
COH(Ch4,Ch1)				
H(Ch5,Ch1)				
COH(Ch5,Ch1)				
H(Ch6,Ch1)				
COH(Ch6,Ch1)				
	X Data-Time (s)	Y Data-V		
	0	0.000174045577296056		
	3.12500014842954E-05	0.000166893019923009		
	6.25000029685908E-05	0.000169277205714025		
	9.37500044528862E-05	0.000169277205714025		
	0.000125000005937182	0.000174045577296056		
	0.000156250007421477	0.000174045577296056		
	0.00018750008905772	0.000166893019923009		
	0.000218750010390068	0.000164508834131993		
	0.00025000011874363	0.000169277205714025		
	0.000281250013358659	0.000174045577296056		
	0.000312500014842954	0.000174045577296056		
	0.000343750016327249	0.000166893019923009		
	0.000375000017811545	0.000169277205714025		
	0.00040625001929584	0.000169277205714025		
	0.000437500020780136	0.000169277205714025		
	0.000468750022264431	0.000174045577296056		
	0.00050000023748726	0.000174045577296056		
	0.000531250025233022	0.000174045577296056		
	0.000562500026717317	0.000169277205714025		
	0.000593750028201613	0.00017166139150504		
	0.000625000029685908	0.00017166139150504		

Change how the signal frame data is read.  
This does not change the values inside the ATFX file.

[EUrms]<sup>2</sup> ▾ V ▾

- 6) Signal Parameters – Contains a list of signal properties with the properties' names and the properties' values that users can call in custom programs.

	Record Information	Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info
Block(Ch1)				
Block(Ch2)				
Block(drive)				
APS(Ch1)				
APS(Ch2)				
APS(drive)				
control(f)				
noise(f)				
profile(f)				
HighAbort(f)				
HighAlarm(f)				
LowAbort(f)				
LowAlarm(f)				
H(f)				
	CI_sample_rate			
	_CI_testName			
	_CI_testStatus			
	_CI_testType			
	_CI_testRunFolder			
	_CI_spidersSN			
	_CI_testStopReason			
	_CI_testSchedule			
	_CI_testProfile			
	_CI_testAbortLimit			
	_CI_testAlarmLimit			
	_CI_testNotchLimit			
	_CI_vcsLevel			
	_CI_fullLevelElapsed			
	_CI_remaining			
	_CI_controlRMS			
	CI_controlPeak			
	Data Type	Value		
	DT_FLOAT	5120		

- 7) Signal Generate Time – Contains more advance information regarding a signal or atfx file generated time.

Record Information		Signal Data Information		Channel Table		Merge Info					
<b>Block(Ch1)</b> Block(Ch2) Block(drive) APS(Ch1) APS(Ch2) APS(drive) control(f) noise(f) profile(f) HighAbort(f) HighAlarm(f) LowAbort(f) LowAlarm(f) H(f)											
Property	Value										
Year	2022										
Month	3										
Day	7										
Hour	15										
Minute	23										
Second	19										
Millisecond	0										
TimeOfDay	15:23:19										
IsNanoTime	False										
TotalNanosec	55399000000000										

- 8) Channel Table – Contains information regarding the signal test's input channel table.

Record Information											Signal Data Information		Channel Table		Merge Info	
Location ID	Channel Type	Measurement Quantity	Engineering Unit	Sensitivity	Input Mode	Input Range	Sensor SN	Max. sensor range	Intergration	Control Weight						
Ch1	Control	Acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10.19716(mv/m/s <sup>2</sup> )	AC_SingleEnd	AutoRange		20	No Integration	1						
Ch2	Monitor	Acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10.19716(mv/m/s <sup>2</sup> )	AC_SingleEnd	AutoRange		20	No Integration	1						
Ch3	Off	Acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10.19716(mv/m/s <sup>2</sup> )	AC_SingleEnd	AutoRange		20	No Integration	1						
Ch4	Off	Acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10.19716(mv/m/s <sup>2</sup> )	AC_SingleEnd	AutoRange		20	No Integration	1						
Ch5	Off	Acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10.19716(mv/m/s <sup>2</sup> )	AC_SingleEnd	AutoRange		20	No Integration	1						
Ch6	Off	Acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10.19716(mv/m/s <sup>2</sup> )	AC_SingleEnd	AutoRange		20	No Integration	1						
Ch7	Off	Acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10.19716(mv/m/s <sup>2</sup> )	AC_SingleEnd	AutoRange		20	No Integration	1						
Ch8	Off	Acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>	10.19716(mv/m/s <sup>2</sup> )	AC_SingleEnd	AutoRange		20	No Integration	1						

- 9) Merge Information – Contains information about multiple other atfx files if the file is merged.

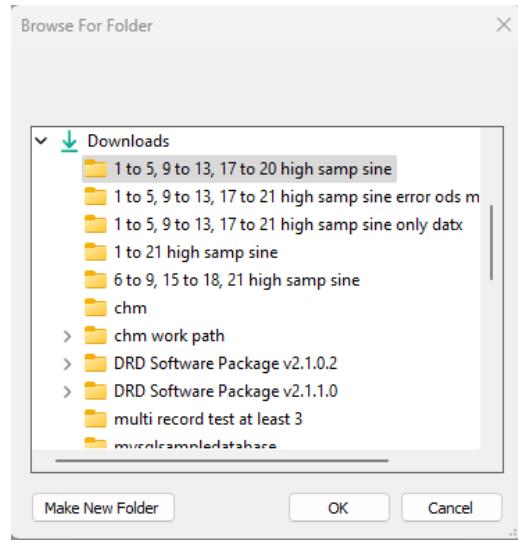
C:\Users\KevinCheng\Downloads\gps test example\MergedSig2.atfx			
Record Information	Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info
Source File	Channel Label	Current File	Channel Label
(4499520)_REC_{...	ch1	MergedSig2	ch1
REC5838.atfx	ch1	MergedSig2	ch2

- 10) Time Stamp Data – Contains information regarding TSDAT files and calculating time stamp data

## How to use C# Demo Program to Read DRD Files

Open the C# demo program and locate the “Convert DRD Files” button with one other checkbox in the upper right corner.

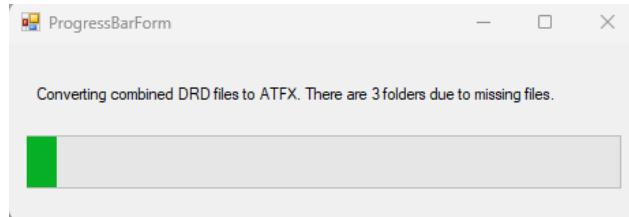
Click the “Convert DRD Files” button that will bring up a window to locate a folder to start the combine and conversion process for DRD files into a readable ATFX file.



After selecting a folder and clicking OK, the demo program will start to combine the files and another window for the current status of the program will pop up.

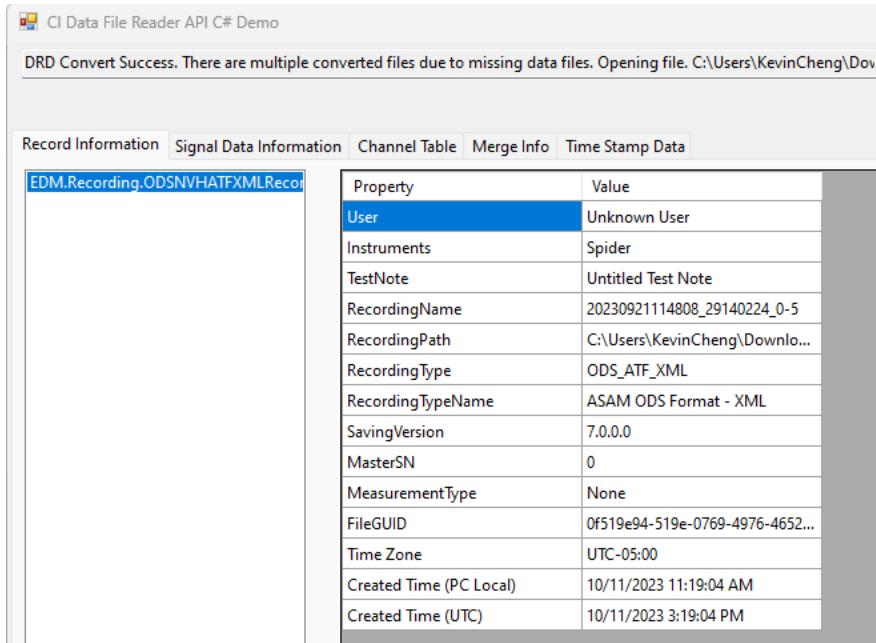


After a while, the combining process will finish and close the report window and another window will pop up to report the conversion process.

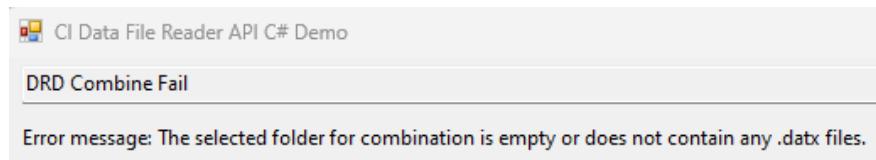


After a while again, the conversion process will finish and the program will open the first .atfx file and the selected folder in file explorer will contain the converted files.

1 to 5, 9 to 13, 17 to 20 high samp sine		Search 1 to 5, 9 to 13, 17 to 20 high samp sine	
Name	Date modified	Type	Size
<b>Today</b>			
Recording_0	10/18/2023 2:55 PM	File folder	
<b>Earlier this year</b>			
20230921114808_29140224.datx	1/1/2023 8:04 PM	DATX File	250,881 KB
20230921114808_29140224.ext	1/1/2023 8:04 PM	EXT File	0 KB
20230921114808_29140224.ods	1/1/2023 8:04 PM	ODS File	17 KB
20230921114925_29140224.datx	1/1/2023 8:05 PM	DATX File	250,881 KB
20230921114925_29140224.ext	1/1/2023 8:05 PM	EXT File	0 KB
20230921114925_29140224.ods	1/1/2023 8:05 PM	ODS File	17 KB
' to 20 high samp sine > Recording_0 >		Search Recording_0	
Name	Date modified	Type	
<b>Today</b>			
20230921114808_29140224_16-21	10/18/2023 2:57 PM	File folder	
20230921114808_29140224_8-13	10/18/2023 2:56 PM	File folder	
20230921114808_29140224_0-5	10/18/2023 2:56 PM	File folder	
20230921114808_29140224_0-5		Search 20230921114808_29140224_0-5	
Name	Date modified	Type	Size
<b>Yesterday</b>			
20230921114808_29140224_0-5.atfx	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	ASAM Transport F...	90 KB
20230921114808_29140224.0.dat	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	Data File in DAT F...	328,054 KB
20230921114808_29140224.1.dat	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	Data File in DAT F...	328,054 KB
20230921114808_29140224.2.dat	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	Data File in DAT F...	328,054 KB
20230921114808_29140224.3.dat	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	Data File in DAT F...	328,054 KB
20230921114808_29140224.4.dat	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	Data File in DAT F...	328,054 KB
20230921114808_29140224.5.dat	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	Data File in DAT F...	328,054 KB
20230921114808_29140224.6.dat	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	Data File in DAT F...	328,054 KB
20230921114808_29140224.7.dat	10/18/2023 4:56 PM	Data File in DAT F...	328,054 KB
20230921114808_29140224.rec	10/18/2023 4:55 PM	REC File	1,254,335 KB
20230921114808_29140224.ods	10/18/2023 4:55 PM	ODS File	17 KB



If there are any errors that may occur, it will appear under the text box.



## Python Demo Script

### Importing C# DLL files

In order to import C# DLL to be used in python, users will have to download a package called **Python.NET**. There are other packages that can also import C# related libraries, such as **IronPython**.

<https://github.com/pythonnet/pythonnet>

```
pip install pythonnet
```

There are 2 additional packages that the python demo scripts used to plot out the signal frame data and easily convert a C# array to a Python array, Matplotlib and Numpy.

```
pip install matplotlib
pip install numpy
```

If for some reason the install command returns a fatal error in launcher unable to create process using ‘ ” ” ’ then adding python -m to the pip install will work around the issue.

After installing the packages, users can now import .NET Common Language Runtime, add references to the ATFX API DLL files and import them to the python script. The following code snippet below shows the importation of the ATFX API DLL files.

```
---Pythonnet clr import
import clr
# Change file path here to whereverver the DLL files are
parentPath =
"C:\\\\MyStuff\\\\DevelopmentalVer\\\\bin\\\\AnyCPU\\\\Debug\\\\Utility\\\\CIATFXReader\\\\"

clr.AddReference(parentPath + "CI.ATFX.Reader.dll")
clr.AddReference(parentPath + "Common.dll")
clr.AddReference('System.Linq')
clr.AddReference('System.Collections')

import numpy as np
import matplotlib.pyplot as plt

---C# .NET imports & dll imports
from EDM.Recording import *
from EDM.RecordingInterface import *
from ASAM.ODS.NVH import *
from EDM.Utils import *
from Common import *
from Common import _SpectrumScalingType
from Common.Spider import *
from System import *
from System.Diagnostics import *
from System.Reflection import *
from System.Text import *
from System.IO import *
```

Then users can call any methods and properties from the DLL files and use them accordingly.

## Python Script Code Example

An example below shows how to open a recording and show its recording properties, GPS info and one of its signal properties.

```
---Functions
def ShowGPSInfo(recordingPath):
    recording = ODSNVHATFXMLRecording(recordingPath)

    if type(recording) is ODSNVHATFXMLRecording:
        nvhRec = recording
        nvhMeasurement = nvhRec.Measurement
        nvhEnvironment = nvhRec.Environment
        bGPS = nvhMeasurement.GPSEnabled
        if bGPS:
            print("GPS Enabled: ", bGPS)
            print("Longitude: ", nvhMeasurement.Longitude)
            print("Latitude: ", nvhMeasurement.Latitude)
            print("Altitude: ", nvhMeasurement.Altitude)
            print("Nanoseconds Elapsed: ", nvhMeasurement.NanoSecondElapsed)
```

```

if not String.IsNullOrEmpty(nvhEnvironment.TimeZoneString):
    print("Time Zone: ", nvhEnvironment.TimeZoneString)

    print("Created Time (Local): ", nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime)
    print("Created Time (UTC): ",
        Utils.GetUTCTime(nvhRec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime, None))

#---Main Code
print("Running Main Code")

# Change file path here to wherever signal or recording files are
recordingPath = "C:\\Users\\KevinCheng\\Downloads\\gps test example\\"
# ATFX file path, change contain the file name and correctly reference it in
RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording
recordingPathTS = recordingPath + "{4499520}_REC_{20220419}(1).atfx"

#OpenRecording(string, out IRecording)
# openRecordSucceed is required for the OpenRecording for it to correctly output data
# Make sure to reference the correct file string
openRecordSucceed, recording = RecordingManager.Manager.OpenRecording(recordingPathTS,
None)

print("\nRecording Properties\n")
for prop in Utility.GetListOfProperties(recording.RecordingProperty):
    print(prop[0], prop[1])

print("\nRecording GPS Properties\n")
ShowGPSInfo(recordingPathTS)

print("\nSignal 1 Properties\n")
for prop in Utility.GetListOfProperties(recording.Signals[0].Properties):
    print(prop[0], prop[1])

print("\nSignal 1 Properties GeneratedTime\n")
for prop in Utility.GetListOfProperties(recording.Signals[0].Properties.GeneratedTime):
    print(prop[0], prop[1])

```

## Example Print Statements

Running Main Code

Recording Properties

User Unknown Owner

Instruments GRS

TestNote Untitled Test Note

RecordingName {4499520}\_REC\_{20220419}(1)

RecordingPath C:\\Users\\KevinCheng\\Downloads\\gps test  
example\\{4499520}\_REC\_{20220419}(1).atfx

RecordingType ODS\_ATF\_XML  
RecordingTypeName ASAM ODS Format - XML  
SavingVersion 10.0.8.34  
DeviceSNs 4499520  
MasterSN 4499520  
MeasurementType None

#### Recording GPS Properties

GPS Enabled: True  
Longitude: 0.0  
Latitude: 37.38046  
Altitude: 12.42  
Nanoseconds Elapsed: 629999338

Time Zone: Eastern Standard Time;-300;(UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada);Eastern Standard Time;Eastern Daylight  
Time;[01:01:0001;12:31:2006;60;[0;02:00:00;4;1;0;];[0;02:00:00;10;5;0;];][01:01:2007;12:31:9999;60;[0;02:00:00;3;2;0;];[0;02:00:00;11;1;0;];];

Created Time (Local): 4/18/2022 2:47:10 PM  
Created Time (UTC): 4/18/2022 6:47:10 PM

#### Signal 1 Properties

MeasurementType None  
SignalType Time  
GeneratedTime 4/18/2022 2:47:10 PM.629.999.338  
SamplingRate 51.20 kHz  
BlockSize 1793024  
FrameCount 1  
Duration 35.02 (s)  
UnitX Time (s)  
UnitY V  
UnitZ N/A

```
Instruments GRS
DeviceSN 4499520
SoftwareVersion 10.0.8.34
NvhType Equidistant
AcquisitionCalculateMethod Undefined
IsVCSSignal False
IsLocalRecordSignal False
```

Signal 1 Properties GeneratedTime

Year 2022

Month 4

Day 18

Hour 14

Minute 47

Second 10

Millisecond 0

TimeOfDay 14:47:10

IsNanoTime True

DayNanoseconds 53230629999338

The python script in the ATFX API package has more examples such as getting a list of signals and displaying the frame data of one signal and getting a list of recordings and displaying each recording properties.

## LabVIEW Demo Script

In order to open and run the provided LabVIEW Demo Script, it is recommended to use LabVIEW 2021 or 2021 SP1 32-bit version.

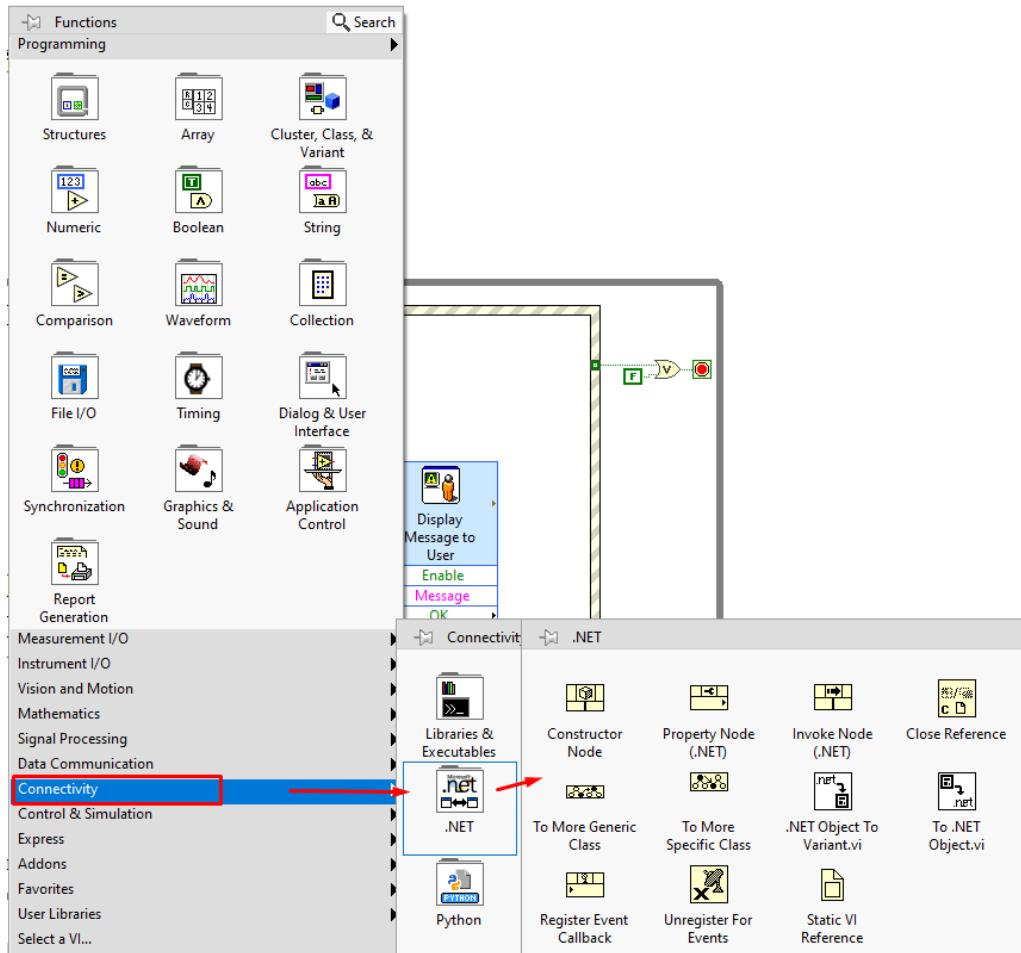
### Importing C# DLL files

LabView comes with the ability of importing C# dll files and articles on how to do so.

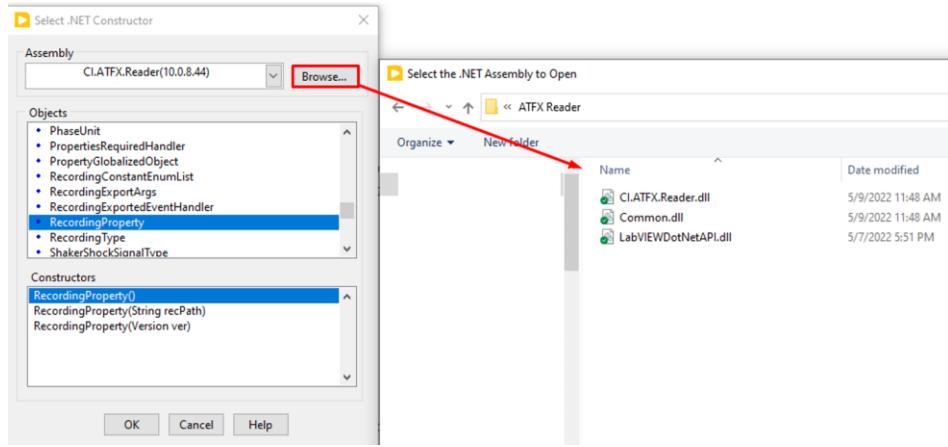
<https://knowledge.ni.com/KnowledgeArticleDetails?id=kA03q000000YGggCAG&l=en-US>

The ATFX API for LabVIEW comes with an additional DLL file called **LabVIEWDotNetAPI** that provides methods and properties to open and read ATFX files in LabVIEW. It is similar to the C# demo code except encapsulated into a library. Thus if there are additional methods or properties needed, the customer must send a request to Crystal Instrument software team.

Once the .vi file block diagram is up, users can right click the empty space and locate **Connectivity -> .NET** then any of the following nodes.

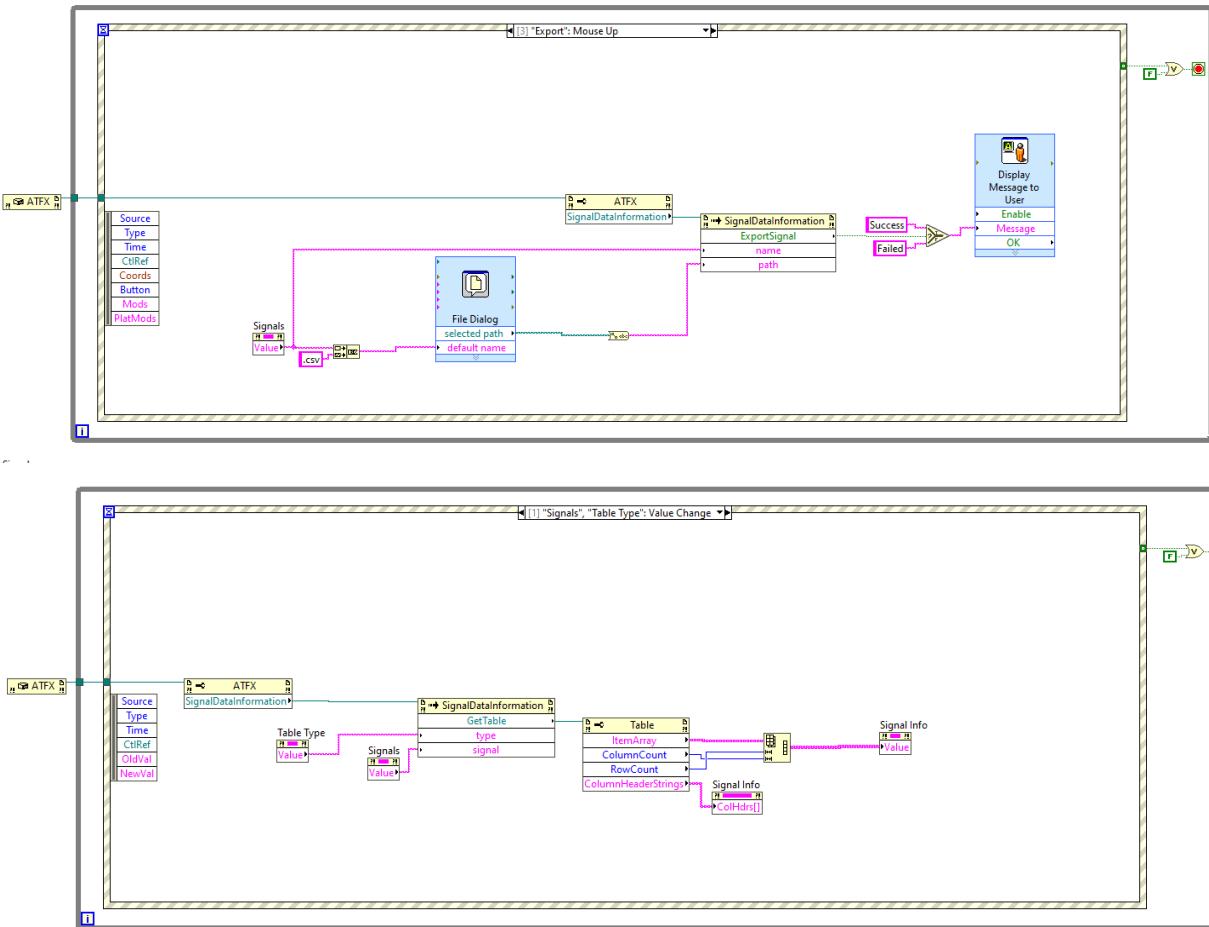


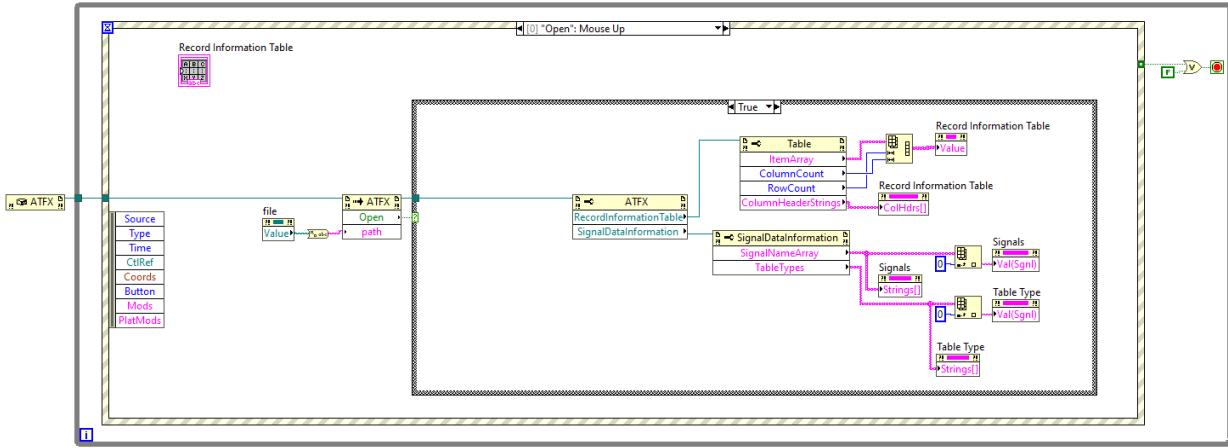
If the user selects the **Constructor Node** and place into the diagram, another window will pop up for selecting the .NET constructor reference. If the ATFX API dll files are not in the assembly list, then users can click **Browse** and add in the dll files.



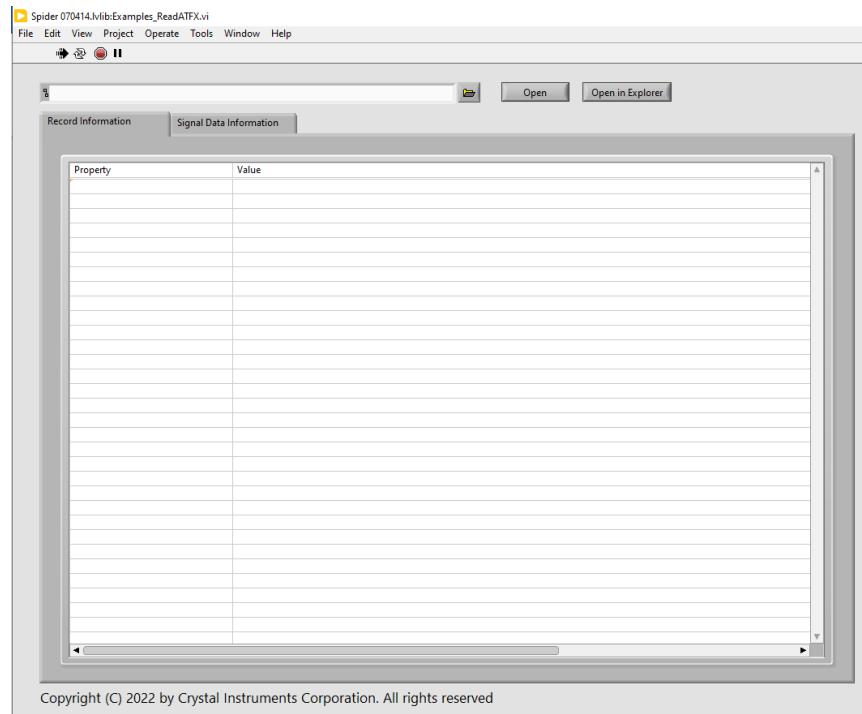
## LabVIEW Block Diagram Example

The following shows the block diagram used to open the ATFX file and display its data from the **Examples\_ReadATFX.vi** file.

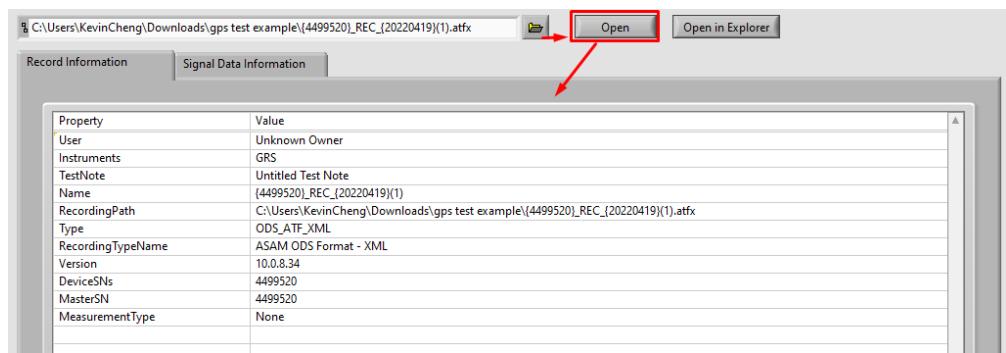




The following shows the GUI of the ATFX API LabView Reader and its usage.



Users open the file folder icon button to locate a atfx file, then click Open to extract and display the recording data.



Here is a display of the signal properties, frame data and generated time data.

The image displays six screenshots of the "Signal Data Information" interface, arranged in a 3x2 grid. Each screenshot shows a table with "Property" and "Value" columns. The first column lists various signal parameters, and the second column provides their corresponding values. The screenshots are as follows:

- Top Left:** Shows properties for "ch1" under "SignalBasicInfo". Properties include MeasurementType (None), SignalType (Time), GeneratedTime (4/18/2022 6:47:10 PM), SamplingRate (51.20 kHz), BlockSize (1793024), FrameCount (1), Duration (35.02 (s)), UnitX (S), UnitY (V), UnitZ (N/A), Instruments (GRS), DeviceSN (4499520), SoftwareVersion (10.0.8.34), NvhType (Equidistant), AcquisitionCalculateMethod (Undefined), IsVCSSignal (False), and IsLocalRecordSignal (False).
- Top Right:** Shows properties for "ch1" under "SignalFrameData". Properties include X Data-Time (S) and Y Data-Actual time stamp (s). The X Data-Time (S) column lists values from 0 to 25 in increments of 5. The Y Data-Actual time stamp (s) column lists values from 0 to 25.000185994 in increments of 0.0000037183.
- Middle Left:** Shows properties for "Measured-Nominal" under "SignalFrameData". Properties include ch1, Measured-Nominal, Time offset(Measured-Nominal), (Measured-Nominal)-Correction, Stamp Points, GPS tracks, and Longitude.
- Middle Right:** Shows properties for "Measured-Nominal" under "SignalFrameData". Properties include X Data-s and Y Data-Actual time stamp (s). The X Data-s column lists values from 0 to 25. The Y Data-Actual time stamp (s) column lists values from 0 to 25.000185994 in increments of 0.0000037183.
- Bottom Left:** Shows properties for "ch1" under "SignalGeneratedTime". Properties include Year (2022), Month (4), Day (18), Hour (18), Minute (47), Second (10), Millisecond (0), TimeOfDay (18:47:10), IsNanoTime (True), and TotalNanosec (67630629999338).
- Bottom Right:** This window is identical to the one above it, showing properties for "ch1" under "SignalGeneratedTime".

## Matlab Demo Script

In order to open and run the provided Matlab Demo Script, it is recommended to use Matlab R2021b or later version.

### Importing C# DLL files

In the recent versions of Matlab allow loading DLL files by using **NET.addAssembly()**.

```
% Load common and reader dll
NET.addAssembly('C:\MyStuff\DevelopmentalVer\bin\AnyCPU\Debug\Utility\CIATFXReader\
Common.dll');
```

```
NET.addAssembly('C:\MyStuff\DevelopmentalVer\bin\AnyCPU\Debug\Utility\CIATFXReader\CI.ATFX.Reader.dll');
```

## Matlab Script Code Example

Then users can call any methods and properties similar to C#.

An example below shows how to open a recording and display its recording properties and signal frame data.

```
% Create a atfx recording instance
rec =
EDM.Recording.ODSNVHATFXMLRecording('C:\Users\KevinCheng\Documents\EDM\test\Random6
9\Run3 Jul 01, 2022 11-20-16\SIG0004.atfx');

% Use item function to get a time signal instance
sig = Item(rec.Signals,0);

% Display signal properties
disp(System.String.Format("Name:{0}",sig.Name));
disp(System.String.Format("X Unit:{0}",sig.Properties.xUnit));
disp(System.String.Format("Y Unit:{0}",sig.Properties.yUnit));
disp(System.String.Format("GPS Enable:{0}",rec.Measurement.GPSEnabled));
disp(System.String.Format("Longitude:{0}",rec.Measurement.Longitude));
disp(System.String.Format("Latitude:{0}",rec.Measurement.Latitude));
disp(System.String.Format("Altitude:{0}",rec.Measurement.Altitude));
disp(System.String.Format("Time zone:{0}",rec.Environment.TimeZoneString));
disp(System.String.Format("Created Time
(Local):{0}",rec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime));
disp(System.String.Format("Created Time
(UTC):{0}",Common.Utils.GetUTCTime(rec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime, [])));
disp(System.String.Format("Nanoseconds
Elapsed:{0}",rec.Measurement.NanoSecondElapsed));

dateTimeNano = Common.DateTimeNano(rec.RecordingProperty.CreateTime,
rec.Measurement.NanoSecondElapsed);
disp(System.String.Format("DateTimeNano Object:{0}",dateTimeNano));

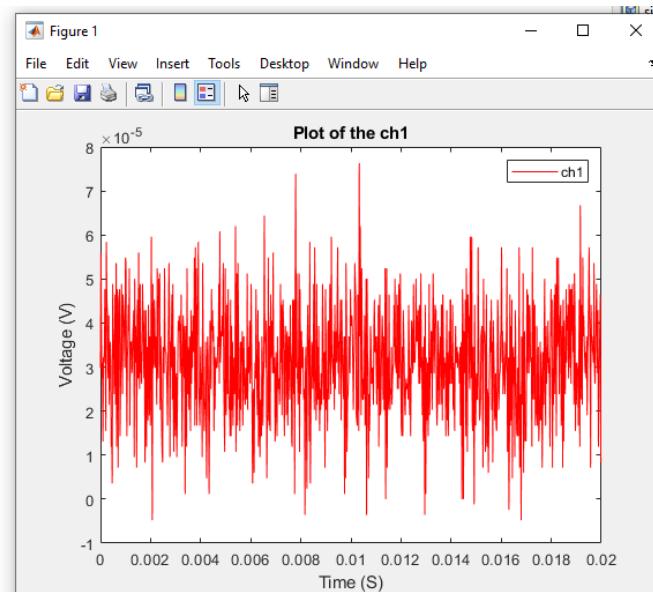
disp("display signal frame data");
% Get signal frame
frame = sig.GetFrame(0);
% Convert .Net double[][] array to matlab cell
matFrame = cell(frame);
% Long format, showing more decimal places
format long;
% Display the cell(frame) content
%celldisp(matFrame);
% Convert back to mat array
xVals = cell2mat(matFrame(1));
yValues = cell2mat(matFrame(2));

%plot the signal
plot(xVals,yValues,'r');
xlabel(string(sig.Properties.xQuantity)+" ("+string(sig.Properties.xUnit)+")");
ylabel(string(sig.Properties.yQuantity)+" ("+string(sig.Properties.yUnit)+")");
```

```
title("Plot of the "+string(sig.Name));  
legend(string(sig.Name));
```

## Example Output

```
Name:ch1  
  
X Unit:S  
  
Y Unit:V  
  
GPS Enable:True  
  
Longitude:0  
  
Latitude:37.38038  
  
Altitude:8.26  
  
Time zone:UTC-05:00  
  
Created Time (Local):3/23/2022 4:29:41 PM  
  
Created Time (UTC):3/23/2022 8:29:41 PM  
  
Nanoseconds Elapsed:815661371  
  
display signal frame data  
>>
```



# Post Analysis Software Integrates CI Data File Reader API

## The Feature that Utilizes CI Data File Reader API in PA Software

The following screenshots of the Post Analysis Software show a feature that integrates ATFX Reader API, which reads and shows all the information in atfx files that are created by Crystal Instruments products. The ATFX Reader API not only can be integrated into software products of Crystal Instruments, but also can be licensed to users to customize their software.

The image displays two windows of the Post Analysis Software. The top window, titled "MergedSig20 Signal Details", shows a table with four columns: "Source File", "Channel Label", "Current File", and "Channel Label". It contains three rows: one for REC0002.atfx with Channel Label ch1, Current File MergedSig20, and Channel Label ch1; another for REC0012.atfx with Channel Label ch1, Current File MergedSig20, and Channel Label ch2; and a third row with an asterisk (\*). The bottom window, titled "REC0002 Signal Details", shows a table with two columns: "Property" and "Value". It lists various properties such as Instruments (GRS), TestNote (Default Test), Name (REC0002), RecordingPath (G:\PA Data\GRS Data\0.5.41和6...), Type (ODS\_ATF\_XML), RecordingTypeName (ASAM ODS Format - XML), Version (10.0.8.6), CreateTime (2021/11/23 9:00:50), DeviceSNs (4499680), MasterSN (4499680), MeasurementType (None), and FileGUID (b67a0ec9-e83b-40ea-a91d-87a7...). A red box highlights the last five rows, which include GPS Enabled (True), Longitude (106.51478), Latitude (29.51742), Altitude (239), and StartNanosecond (45714144).

Property	Value
Instruments	GRS
TestNote	Default Test
Name	REC0002
RecordingPath	G:\PA Data\GRS Data\0.5.41和6...
Type	ODS_ATF_XML
RecordingTypeName	ASAM ODS Format - XML
Version	10.0.8.6
CreateTime	2021/11/23 9:00:50
DeviceSNs	4499680
MasterSN	4499680
MeasurementType	None
FileGUID	b67a0ec9-e83b-40ea-a91d-87a7...
GPS Enabled	True
Longitude	106.51478
Latitude	29.51742
Altitude	239
StartNanosecond	45714144

REC0002 Signal Details

Record Information    Signal Information    Channel Table

ch1

	Property	Value
	MeasurementType	None
	SignalType	Time
►	GeneratedTime	2021/11/23 9:00:50.045,706,211
	SignalName	ch1
	SamplingRate	102.40 kHz
	BlockSize	76756992
	FrameCount	1
	Duration	749.58 (s)
	UnitX	s
	UnitY	V
	UnitZ	N/A
	Instruments	GRS
	DeviceSN	4499680
	SoftwareVersion	10.0.8.6
	NvhType	Equidistant
	AcquisitionCalculateMethod	Undefined
	IsVCSSignal	False
	IsLocalRecordSignal	False
	IsToleranceSignal	False

REC0002 Signal Details

Record Information    Signal Information    Channel Table

Ch.	Original sensitivity	Input mode	Hi-Pass filter	Range	Current sensitivity	Label
1	1000 mv/(V)	AC-Single End	1Hz	Auto	1000 mv/(V)	CH1
2	1000 mv/(V)	AC-Single End	1Hz	Auto	1000 mv/(V)	CH2
3	1000 mv/(V)	AC-Single End	1Hz	Auto	1000 mv/(V)	CH3
4	1000 mv/(V)	AC-Single End	1Hz	Auto	1000 mv/(V)	CH4

# Appendix

## Time Domain Signals

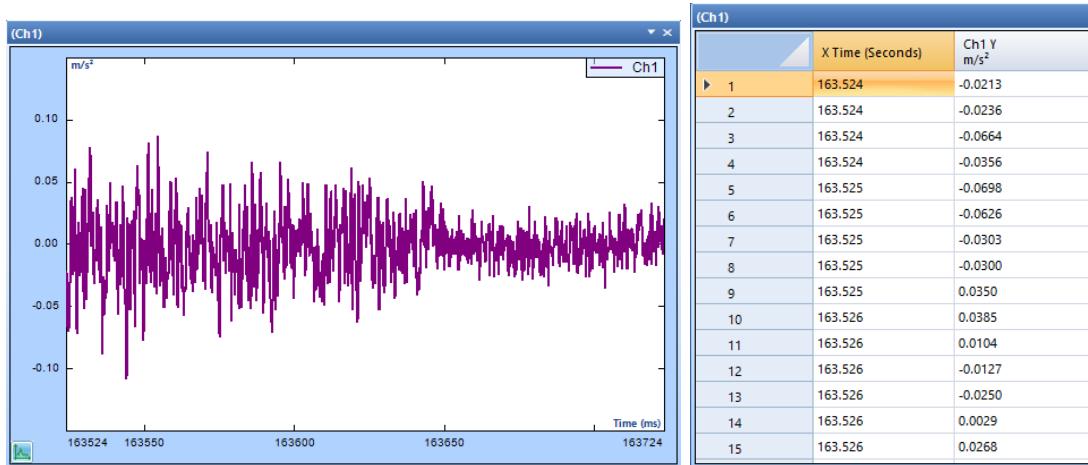
Time domain signals displays signal amplitude (y-axis) over a period of time (x-axis). These types of signals are not affected by changes in spectrum types.

### Time Stream

The time stream signals are the raw time waveforms applied to the input channels. They are displayed with relative time on the Y-axis.

They are a live feed of time data, useful for live monitoring a signal in the time domain. Thus, Time Stream signals are not saved into the ATFX file.

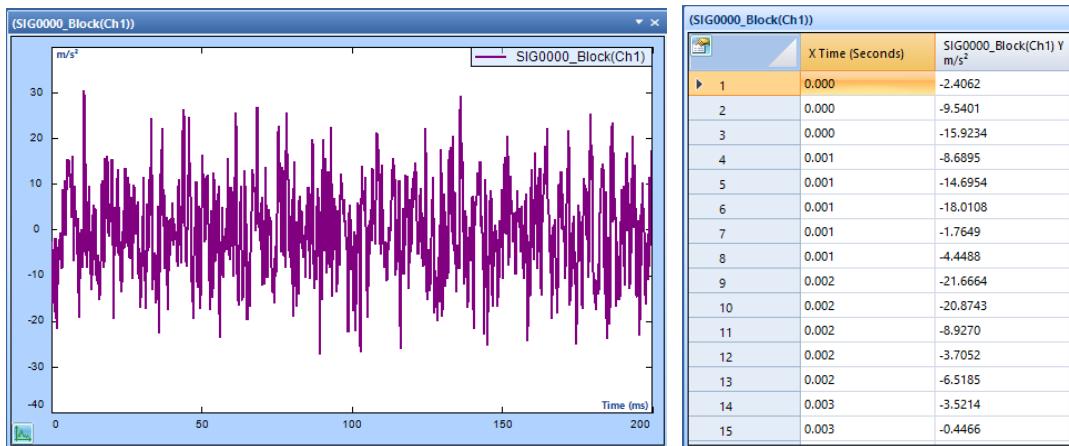
A Time Stream signal from an EDM VCS Random test:



### Time Block

Time Blocks are a contiguous segment of time domain data, which can then be transformed into the frequency domain. The block size is often a power of two.

A Time Block signal from an EDM VCS Random test:



## ATFX API C# Demo display

Record Information	Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info																																																																														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Block(Ch1)</th> <th>X Data-Time (s)</th> <th>Y Data-m/s<sup>2</sup></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Block(Ch2)</td><td>0</td><td>-2.40620851516724</td></tr> <tr><td>Block(Ch3)</td><td>0.000195312502910383</td><td>-9.5400505065918</td></tr> <tr><td>Block(Ch4)</td><td>0.000390625005820766</td><td>-15.923412322998</td></tr> <tr><td>Block(Ch5)</td><td>0.000585937508731149</td><td>-8.68952178955078</td></tr> <tr><td>Block(Ch6)</td><td>0.000781250011641532</td><td>-14.6953678131104</td></tr> <tr><td>Block(Ch7)</td><td>0.000976562514551915</td><td>-18.0108108520508</td></tr> <tr><td>Block(drive)</td><td>0.0011718750174623</td><td>-1.76490688323975</td></tr> <tr><td>APS(Ch1)</td><td>0.00136718752037268</td><td>-4.44878101348877</td></tr> <tr><td>APS(Ch2)</td><td>0.00156250002328306</td><td>-21.6663951873779</td></tr> <tr><td>APS(Ch3)</td><td>0.00175781252619345</td><td>-20.8743000030518</td></tr> <tr><td>APS(Ch4)</td><td>0.00195312502910383</td><td>-8.92697906494141</td></tr> <tr><td>APS(Ch5)</td><td>0.00214843753201421</td><td>-3.70521068572998</td></tr> <tr><td>APS(Ch6)</td><td>0.0023437500349246</td><td>-6.51854610443115</td></tr> <tr><td>APS(Ch7)</td><td>0.00253906253783498</td><td>-3.52138471603394</td></tr> <tr><td>APS(Ch8)</td><td>0.00273437504074536</td><td>-0.446575313806534</td></tr> <tr><td>APS(drive)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>control(f)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>noise(f)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>profile(f)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>HighAbort(f)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>HighAlarm(f)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>LowAbort(f)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>LowAlarm(f)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>H(f)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>HighAbortError(f)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Block(Ch1)	X Data-Time (s)	Y Data-m/s <sup>2</sup>	Block(Ch2)	0	-2.40620851516724	Block(Ch3)	0.000195312502910383	-9.5400505065918	Block(Ch4)	0.000390625005820766	-15.923412322998	Block(Ch5)	0.000585937508731149	-8.68952178955078	Block(Ch6)	0.000781250011641532	-14.6953678131104	Block(Ch7)	0.000976562514551915	-18.0108108520508	Block(drive)	0.0011718750174623	-1.76490688323975	APS(Ch1)	0.00136718752037268	-4.44878101348877	APS(Ch2)	0.00156250002328306	-21.6663951873779	APS(Ch3)	0.00175781252619345	-20.8743000030518	APS(Ch4)	0.00195312502910383	-8.92697906494141	APS(Ch5)	0.00214843753201421	-3.70521068572998	APS(Ch6)	0.0023437500349246	-6.51854610443115	APS(Ch7)	0.00253906253783498	-3.52138471603394	APS(Ch8)	0.00273437504074536	-0.446575313806534	APS(drive)			control(f)			noise(f)			profile(f)			HighAbort(f)			HighAlarm(f)			LowAbort(f)			LowAlarm(f)			H(f)			HighAbortError(f)					
Block(Ch1)	X Data-Time (s)	Y Data-m/s <sup>2</sup>																																																																															
Block(Ch2)	0	-2.40620851516724																																																																															
Block(Ch3)	0.000195312502910383	-9.5400505065918																																																																															
Block(Ch4)	0.000390625005820766	-15.923412322998																																																																															
Block(Ch5)	0.000585937508731149	-8.68952178955078																																																																															
Block(Ch6)	0.000781250011641532	-14.6953678131104																																																																															
Block(Ch7)	0.000976562514551915	-18.0108108520508																																																																															
Block(drive)	0.0011718750174623	-1.76490688323975																																																																															
APS(Ch1)	0.00136718752037268	-4.44878101348877																																																																															
APS(Ch2)	0.00156250002328306	-21.6663951873779																																																																															
APS(Ch3)	0.00175781252619345	-20.8743000030518																																																																															
APS(Ch4)	0.00195312502910383	-8.92697906494141																																																																															
APS(Ch5)	0.00214843753201421	-3.70521068572998																																																																															
APS(Ch6)	0.0023437500349246	-6.51854610443115																																																																															
APS(Ch7)	0.00253906253783498	-3.52138471603394																																																																															
APS(Ch8)	0.00273437504074536	-0.446575313806534																																																																															
APS(drive)																																																																																	
control(f)																																																																																	
noise(f)																																																																																	
profile(f)																																																																																	
HighAbort(f)																																																																																	
HighAlarm(f)																																																																																	
LowAbort(f)																																																																																	
LowAlarm(f)																																																																																	
H(f)																																																																																	
HighAbortError(f)																																																																																	

## Frequency Domain Signals

Frequency domain signals displays signal amplitude (y-axis) over a frequency range (x-axis). Frequency domain signals are usually expressed in Hz and calculated from an equivalent "block" of time domain data (also known as "frame") through mathematical transforms, such as the Fourier Transform.

Here is a list of frequency signals and their short form:

Frequency Spectrum Full Name	EDM / ATFX Spectrum Abbreviation
<b>Auto Power Spectrum</b>	APS
<b>Frequency Response Function</b>	FRF
<b>Fast Fourier Transform</b>	FFT

<b>Cross Power Spectrum</b>	CPS
<b>Coherence Function</b>	COH
<b>Sine</b>	Spectrum
<b>Shock Response Spectrum</b>	MaxiSRS PosSRS NegSRS
<b>Order</b>	ORDSpec
<b>Octave</b>	OCT

## Fast Fourier Transform Spectral Analysis Linear (FFT)

Digital signal processing technology includes FFT based frequency analysis, digital filters and many other topics. This chapter introduces the FFT based frequency analysis methods that are widely used in all dynamic signal analyzers. CoCo has fully utilized the FFT frequency analysis methods and various real time digital filters to analyze the measurement signals.

The Fourier Transform is a transform used to convert quantities from the time domain to the frequency domain and vice versa, usually derived from the Fourier integral of a periodic function when the period grows without limit, often expressed as a Fourier transform pair. In the classical sense, a Fourier transform takes the form of:

$$X(f) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x(t) e^{-j2\pi f t} dt$$

where:

$x(t)$  - continuous time waveform

$f$  - frequency variable

$j$  - complex number

$X(f)$  - Fourier transform of  $x(t)$

Mathematically the Fourier Transform is defined for all frequencies from negative to positive infinity. However, the spectrum is usually symmetric and it is common to only consider the single-sided spectrum which is the spectrum from zero to positive infinity. For discrete sampled signals, this can be expressed as:

$$X(k) = \sum_{n=0}^{N-1} x(n) e^{-j2\pi kn/N}$$

where:

$x(n)$  - samples of time waveform

$n$  - running sample index

$N$  - total number of samples or “frame size”

$k$  - finite analysis frequency, corresponding to “FFT bin centers”

$X(k)$  - discrete Fourier transform of  $x(k)$

In most DSA products, a Radix-2 DIF FFT algorithm is used, which requires that the total number of samples must be a power of 2 (total number of samples in FFT =  $2^m$ , where  $m$  is an integer).

Selecting different spectrum types will not affect the FFT spectrum in Real + Imaginary values.

### Linear Spectrum

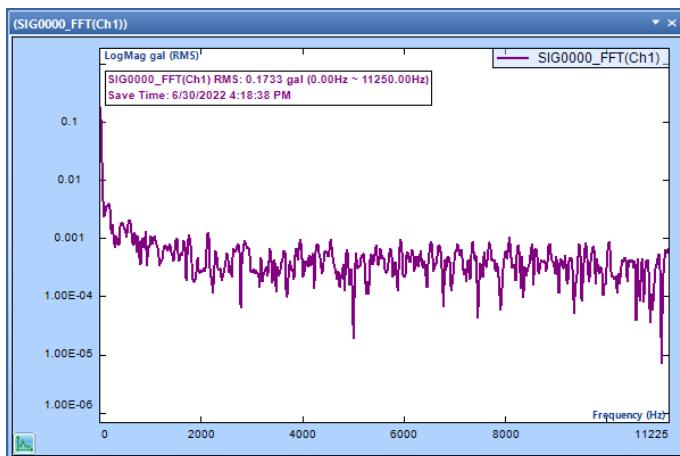
A linear spectrum is the Fourier transform of windowed time domain data. The linear spectrum is useful for analyzing periodic signals. You can extract the harmonic amplitude by reading the amplitude values at those harmonic frequencies.

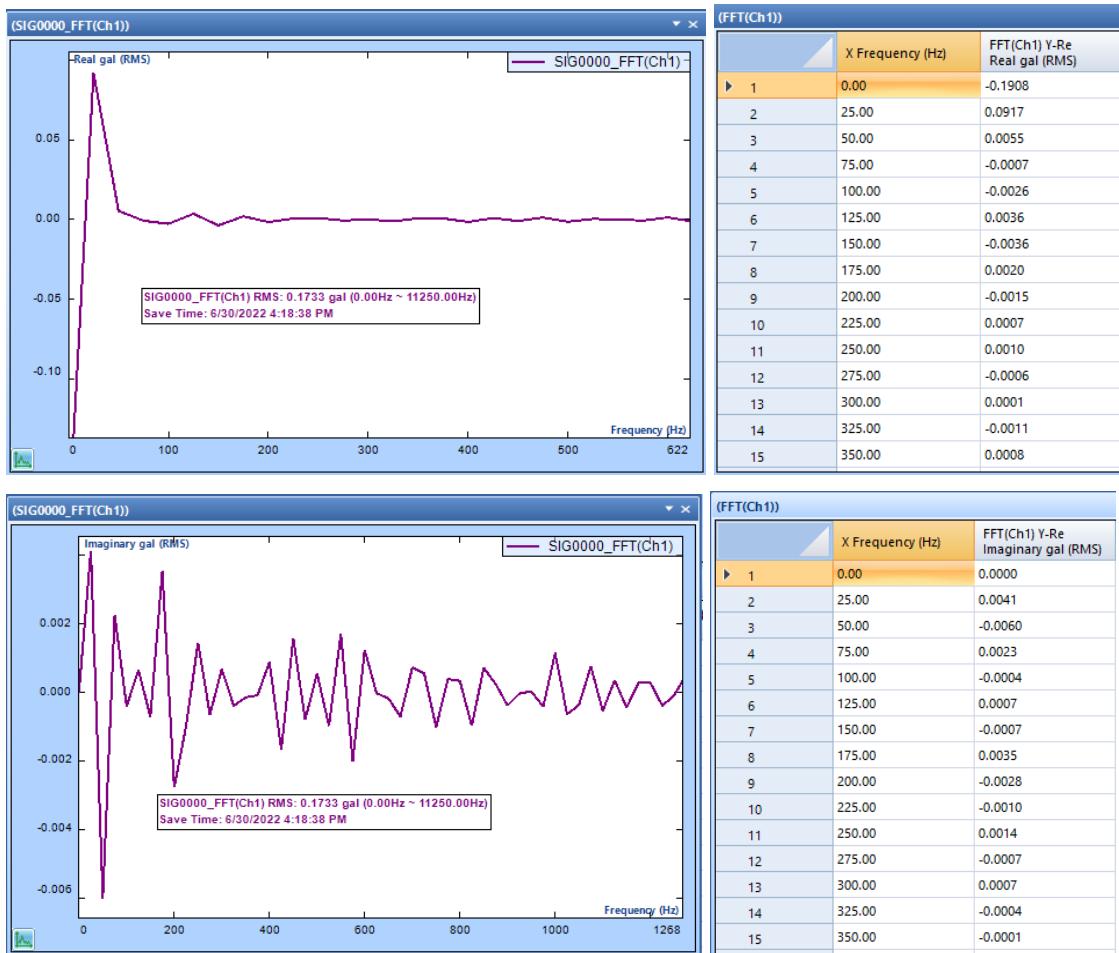
An averaging technique is often used when synchronized triggering is applied. Because the averaging is taking place in the linear spectrum domain, or equivalently, in the time domain, based on the principles of linear transform, averaging makes no sense unless a synchronized trigger is used.

In many DSA products, amplitude correction is automatically applied when selecting different Spectrum Types.

The linear spectrum is saved internally in the complex data format with real and imaginary parts. Therefore, you should be able to view the real, imaginary, amplitude, or the phase part of the spectrum.

An FFT signal from an EDM DSA FFT Analysis test:





## ATFX API C# Demo display

The ATFX API will read the FFT in Real & Imaginary values.

	Record Information	Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info
Block(Ch1)				
Block(Ch2)				
Block(Ch3)				
Block(Ch4)				
Block(Ch5)				
APS(Ch1)				
APS(Ch2)				
APS(Ch3)				
APS(Ch4)				
APS(Ch5)				
CPS(Ch2,Ch1)				
CPS(Ch3,Ch1)				
CPS(Ch4,Ch1)				
CPS(Ch5,Ch1)				
H(Ch2,Ch1)				
COH(Ch2,Ch1)				
H(Ch3,Ch1)				
COH(Ch3,Ch1)				
H(Ch4,Ch1)				
COH(Ch4,Ch1)				
H(Ch5,Ch1)				
COH(Ch5,Ch1)				
<b>FFT(Ch1)</b>				
FFT(Ch2)				
FFT(Ch3)				
FFT(Ch4)				
FFT(Ch5)				

	X Data-Frequency (Hz)	Y Data-Real gal (RMS)	Y data-Imaginary gal (RMS)
0		-0.190758779644966	0
25		0.0916995480656624	0.00413563661277294
50		0.00550242513418198	-0.0060243490152061
75		-0.000699079886544496	0.00226424890570343
100		-0.00262495945207775	-0.000412846391554922
125		0.00364094506949186	0.000653044378850609
150		-0.00360224535688758	-0.000720723997801542
175		0.00202021608129144	0.0035436199977994
200		-0.00151090265717357	-0.00277522136457264
225		0.00065707485191524	-0.000979538075625896
250		0.00103858741931617	0.00144634069874883
275		-0.000587686372455209	-0.000658069388009608
300		0.000149876897921786	0.000677179836202413
325		-0.00107129942625761	-0.000395542243495584
350		0.000813271617516875	-0.00147657367051579

## Auto Power Spectrum (APS)

Spectral analysis of data has for a long time been popular in characterizing the operation of mechanical and electrical systems. A type of spectral analysis, the power spectrum (and power spectral density), is especially popular because a “power” measurement in the frequency domain is one that engineers readily accept and apply in their solutions to problems. Single channel measurements (auto-power spectra) and two channel measurements (cross-power spectra) have both played important roles.

In many DSA products, Power Spectrum Analysis is a general name for computing the following three spectrum types:

- Power Spectrum: The unit is EU<sup>2</sup>
- Power Spectrum Density(PSD): The unit is EU<sup>2</sup>/Hz
- Energy Spectrum Density(ESD): The unit is EU<sup>2</sup>S/Hz

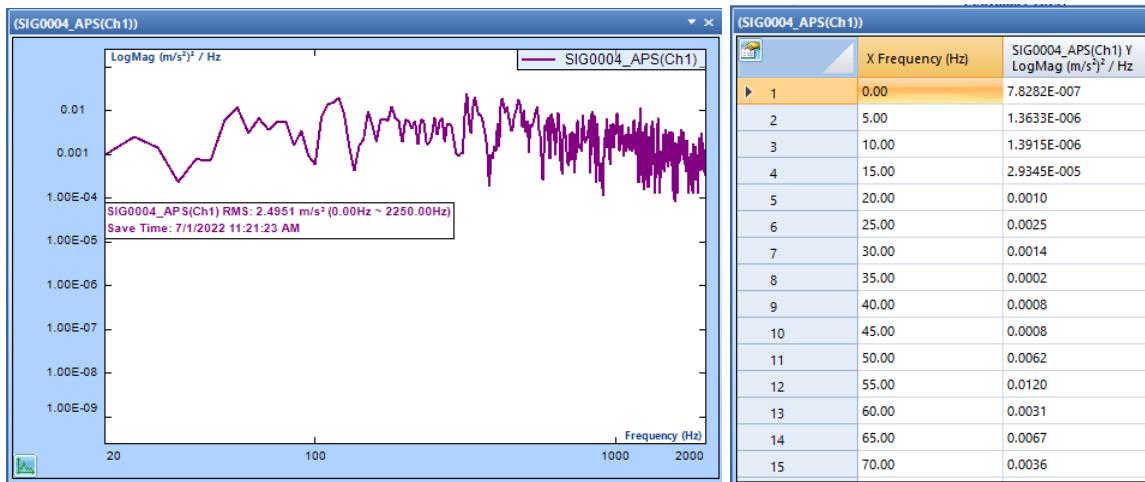
In power spectrum measurements, window amplitude correction is used to get un-biased final spectrum readings at specific frequency. In PSD or ESD Spectrum measurements, window energy correction is always used to get an unbiased spectral density reading.

The magnitude of the frequency components of signals are collectively called the amplitude spectrum. In many applications, the quantity of interest is the power or the rate of energy transfer proportional to the squared magnitude of the frequency components. The average squared magnitudes of all the DFT frequency lines are collectively referred to as the Power Spectrum,  $G_{xx}$ .

The averaging process is more properly termed an ensemble average, wherein the squared amplitude from N signal blocks at each measured frequency, f, are averaged together. Letting an asterisk (\*) denote conjugation of a complex number, the “power” averaging process is defined by:

$$G_{xx}(f) = |X(f)|^2 = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{k=1}^N X_k(f) X_k^*(f)$$

APS signals from an EDM VCS Random test:



## ATFX API C# Demo display

Record Information	Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info
Block(Ch1) Block(Ch2) Block(Ch3) Block(Ch4) Block(Ch5) Block(Ch6) Block(Ch7) Block(Ch8) Block(drive) <b>APS(Ch1)</b> APS(Ch2) APS(Ch3) APS(Ch4) APS(Ch5) APS(Ch6) APS(Ch7) APS(Ch8) APS(drive) control(f) noise(f) profile(f) HighAbort(f) HighAlarm(f) LowAbort(f) LowAlarm(f) ....	X Data-Frequency (Hz)	Y Data- (m/s <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>2</sup> / Hz	
	0	7.82823439549779E-07	
	5	1.36329157056962E-06	
	10	1.39148940799857E-06	
	15	2.93445093049642E-05	
	20	0.000992203968082154	
	25	0.00254793006389318	
	30	0.0014263681910674	
	35	0.000235144435746202	
	40	0.000768744845969525	
	45	0.000760798309295688	
	50	0.00622360076380582	
	55	0.0120123183239822	
	60	0.00313115474479721	
	65	0.00671789933577523	

## Spectrum Types

Several Spectrum Types are given for both Linear Spectrum and Power Spectrum measurements in CoCo and EDM. The concept of spectrum type is explained below in detail.

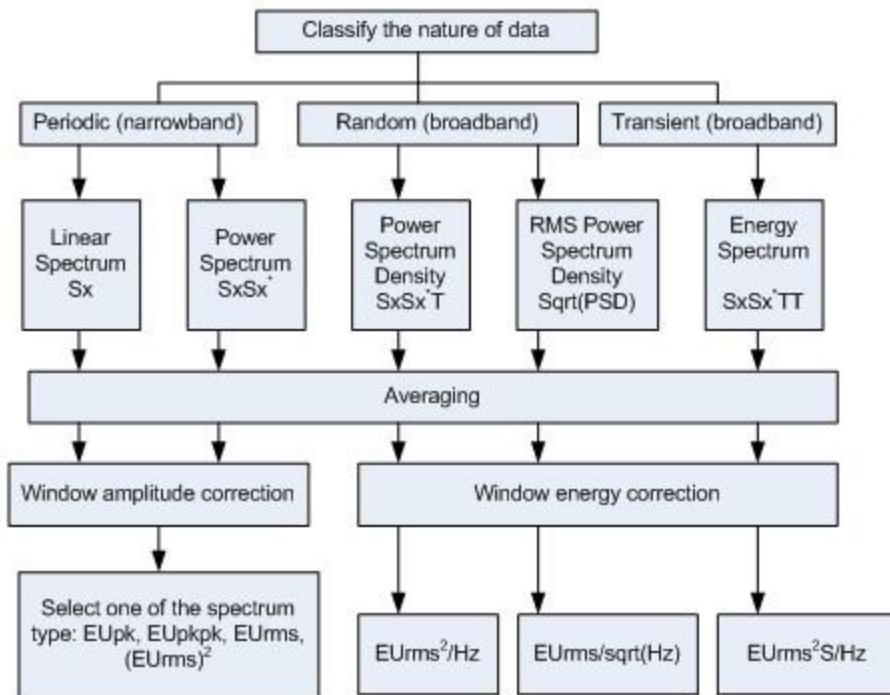
First let's consider the signals with periodic nature. These can be the signals measured from a rotating machine, bearing, gearing, or anything that repeats. In this case we would be interested in amplitude changes at fundamental frequencies, harmonics or sub-harmonics. In this case, you can choose a spectrum type of EU<sub>pk</sub>, EU<sub>pkpk</sub> or EU<sub>rms</sub>.

A second scenario might consist of a signal with a random nature that is not necessarily periodic. It does not have obvious periodicity therefore the frequency analysis could not determine the "amplitude" at certain frequencies. However, it is possible to measure the r.m.s. level, or power level, or power density level over certain frequency bands for such random signals. In this case, you must select one of the spectrum types of EU<sub>rms</sub><sup>2</sup>/Hz, or EU<sub>rms</sub>/sqrt(Hz), which is called power spectral density, or root-mean squared density.

A third scenario might consist of a transient signal. It is neither periodic, nor stably random. In this case, must select a spectrum type as  $\text{EU}^2\text{S}/\text{Hz}$ , which is called energy spectrum.

In many applications, the nature of the data cannot be easily classified. Care must be taken to interpret the data when different spectrum types are used. For example, in the environmental vibration simulation, a typical test uses multiple sine tones on top of random profile, which is called Sine-on-Random. In this type application, you have to observe the random portion of the data in the spectrum with  $\text{EURms}^2/\text{Hz}$  and the sine portion of the data with  $\text{EU}_{\text{pk}}$ .

The image below shows a general flow-chart to choose one of the measurement techniques and spectrum types for linear or auto spectrum:



**Flow chart to determine measurement technique for various signal types.**

The following figures illustrate the results of different measurement techniques on a 1 volt pure sine tone. The figures include RMS, Peak or Peak-Peak value for the amplitude, or power value corresponding to its amplitude.

Notice these readings can only be applied to a periodic signal. If you applied these measurement techniques to a signal with random nature, the spectrum would not be a meaningful representation of the signal.

It should also be noted that since a window is applied in time domain, which corresponds a convolution in the linear spectrum, we cannot have both a valid amplitude and correct energy correction at the same time. Use the flow chart to select appropriate spectrum types.

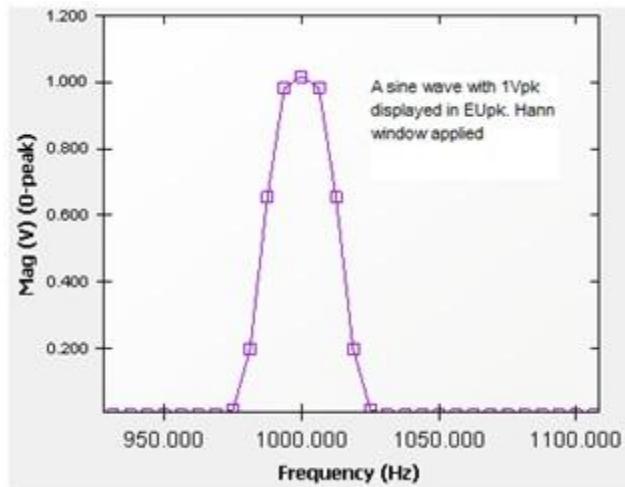
In a Linear Spectrum measurement, a signal is saved in its complex data format which includes both real and imaginary data. Then is averaging operation applied to the linear spectrum.

In a Power Spectrum measurement, the averaging operation is applied to the squared spectrum, which has only real part. Because of different averaging techniques, the final results of Linear Spectrum and Power Spectrum will be different even though the same spectrum type is used.

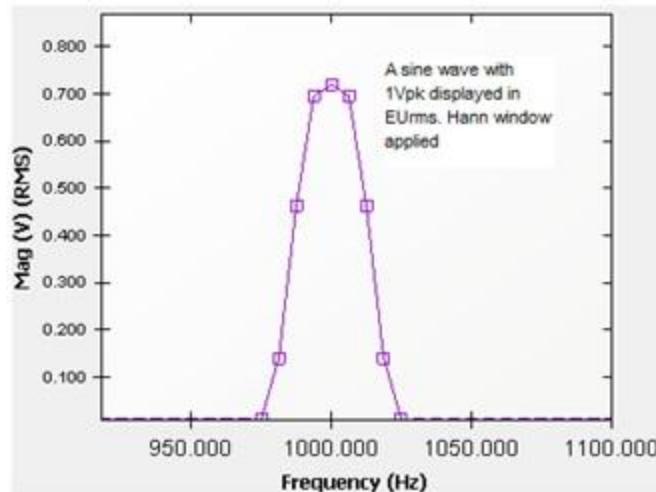
Spectrum Types selection only applies to Power Spectrum and Linear Spectrum signals. Spectrum Types do not apply to transfer functions, phase functions or coherence functions.

### **EU<sub>pk</sub> or EU<sub>pck</sub>**

The EU<sub>pk</sub> and EU<sub>pck</sub> displays the peak value or peak-peak value of a periodic frequency component at a discrete frequency. These two spectrum types are suitable for narrowband signals.



A sine wave is measured with EUpk spectrum unit. The sine waveform has a 1V amplitude.



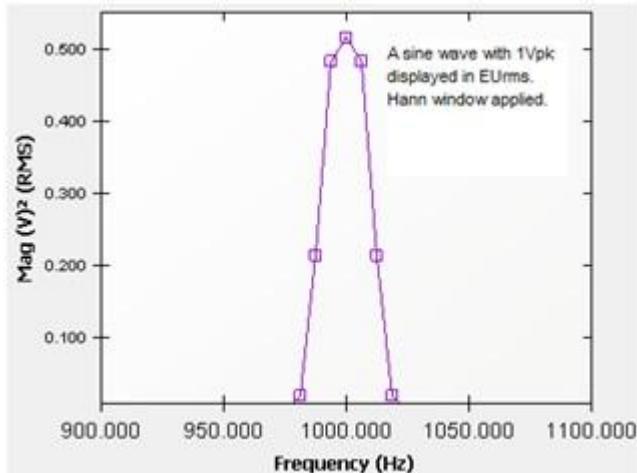
A sine wave is measured with EUrms spectrum unit. The peak reading is 0.707V. The sine waveform has a 1V amplitude.

### **EU<sub>rms</sub>**

The EU<sub>rms</sub> displays the RMS value of a periodic frequency component at a discrete frequency. This spectrum type is suitable for narrowband signals.

### **$(EU_{rms})^2$ Power spectrum**

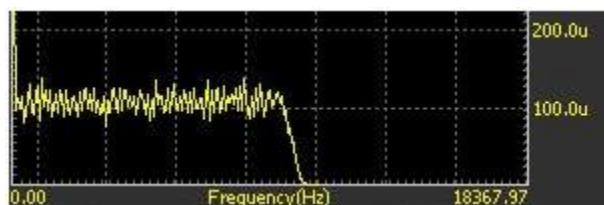
The  $(EU_{rms})^2$  displays the power reading of a periodic frequency component at a discrete frequency. This spectrum type is suitable for narrowband signals.



A sine wave is measured with  $(EU_{rms})^2$  spectrum unit. The peak reading is 0.5V<sup>2</sup>. The sine waveform has a 1V amplitude.

### **$EU_2/\text{Hz}$ , Power Spectrum Density**

The  $EU_2/\text{Hz}$  is the spectrum unit used in power spectrum density (PSD) calculations. The unit is in engineering units squared divided by the equivalent filter bandwidth. This provides power normalized to a 1Hz bandwidth. This is useful for wideband, continuous signals.  $EU_2/\text{Hz}$  really should be written as  $(EU_{rms})_2/\text{Hz}$ . But probably due to the limitation of space, people put it as  $EU_2/\text{Hz}$ .



White noise with 1 volt RMS amplitude displays as 100  $\mu$  Vrms<sup>2</sup>/Hz.

The image above shows a white noise signal with  $1V_{rms}$  amplitude or  $1V^2$  in power level. The bandwidth of the signal is approximately 10000 Hz and the  $V^2/\text{Hz}$  reading of the signal is around 0.0001  $V^2/\text{Hz}$ . The 1 V RMS can be calculated as follows:

$$1 V_{rms} = \sqrt{10000\text{Hz} * 0.0001 V^2/\text{Hz}}$$

### **$EU^2S/\text{Hz}$ , Energy Spectrum Density**

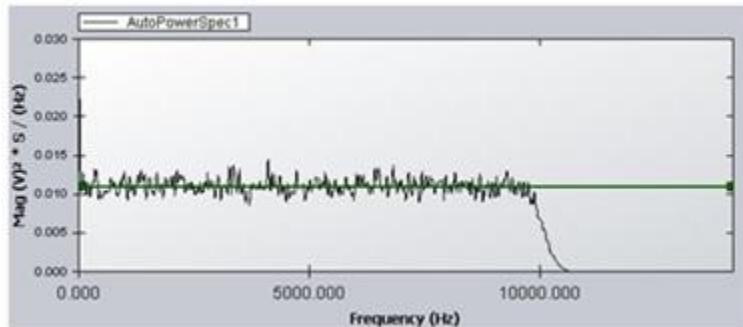
The  $EU^2S/\text{Hz}$  displays the signal in engineering units squared divided by the equivalent filter bandwidth, multiplied by the time duration of signal. This spectrum type provides energy normalized to a 1Hz bandwidth, or energy spectral density (ESD). It is useful for any signals when the purpose is to measure the total energy in the data frame.

The ESD is calculated as follows:

Values for ESD = values of PSD \* Time Factor

where the Time Factor = (Block size)/ $\Delta f$  and  $\Delta f$  is the sampling rate / block size.

Notice that in **EU<sup>2</sup>/Hz, or EU<sup>2</sup>S/Hz**, EU really means the RMS unit of the EU, i.e., EU<sub>rms</sub>.



Random signal with 1 volt RMS amplitude and Energy Spectrum Density format.

## Cross Power Spectrum (CPS)

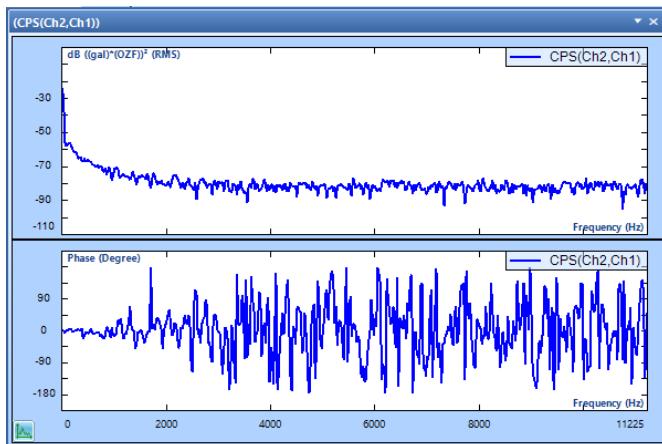
The Cross Spectrum characterizes the relationship between two spectra. For two signals  $x$  and  $y$ , with frequency components  $X(f)$  and  $Y(f)$ , it is defined as:

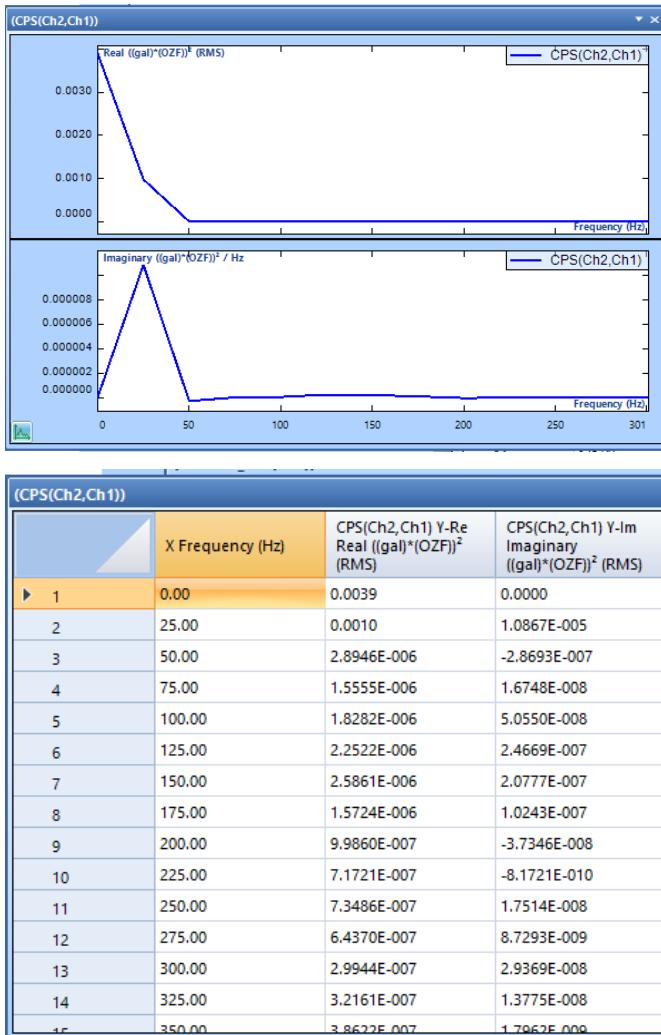
$$G_{xy}(f) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{k=1}^N Y_k(f) X_k^*(f)$$

The Cross Spectrum reflects the correlation between the two signals. While the Power Spectrum is real-valued, the Cross Spectrum is complex. This means that it also describes the phase relationship between the two signals.

Selecting different spectrum types will not affect the CPS spectrum in Real + Imaginary values.

A CPS signal from an EDM DSA FFT Analysis test:





## ATFX API C# Demo display

The ATFX API will read the CPS in Real & Imaginary values.

Block(Ch1)	
Block(Ch2)	
Block(Ch3)	
Block(Ch4)	
Block(Ch5)	
APS(Ch1)	
APS(Ch2)	
APS(Ch3)	
APS(Ch4)	
APS(Ch5)	
<b>CPS(Ch2,Ch1)</b>	
CPS(Ch3,Ch1)	
CPS(Ch4,Ch1)	
CPS(Ch5,Ch1)	
H(Ch2,Ch1)	
COH(Ch2,Ch1)	
H(Ch3,Ch1)	
COH(Ch3,Ch1)	
H(Ch4,Ch1)	
COH(Ch4,Ch1)	
H(Ch5,Ch1)	
COH(Ch5,Ch1)	
FFT(Ch1)	
FFT(Ch2)	
FFT(Ch3)	
FFT(Ch4)	
FFT(Ch5)	

X Data-Frequency (Hz)	Y Data-Real ( $\text{gal}^*(\text{OZF})$ )	Y data-Imaginary ( $\text{gal}^*(\text{OZF})$ )
0	0.00389975868165493	0
25	0.000978268450126052	1.086672909877...
50	2.89462786895456E-06	-2.86934437099...
75	1.55553834702005E-06	1.674782978966...
100	1.82822236638458E-06	5.055041896184...
125	2.25224448513472E-06	2.466854027716...
150	2.58609225056716E-06	2.077682097478...
175	1.57242186560325E-06	1.024331766075...
200	9.98601649371267E-07	-3.73458526325...
225	7.17210582479311E-07	-8.17212963966...
250	7.34857167117298E-07	1.751381262238...
275	6.43697944724408E-07	8.729297285015...
300	2.99443826179413E-07	2.936857512736...
325	3.21606762554438E-07	1.377534886159...

## Frequency Response Function (FRF)

The cross-power spectrum method is used for estimating the frequency response function between channel x and channel y. The equation is:

$$H_{yx} = \frac{G_{yx}}{G_{xx}}$$

where  $G_{yx}$  is the averaged cross-spectrum between the input channel x and output channel y.  $G_{xx}$  is the averaged auto-spectrum of the input. Either power spectrum, power spectral density, or energy spectral density can be used here because of the linear relationship between input and output.

This approach will reduce the effect of the noise at the output measurement end, as shown below.

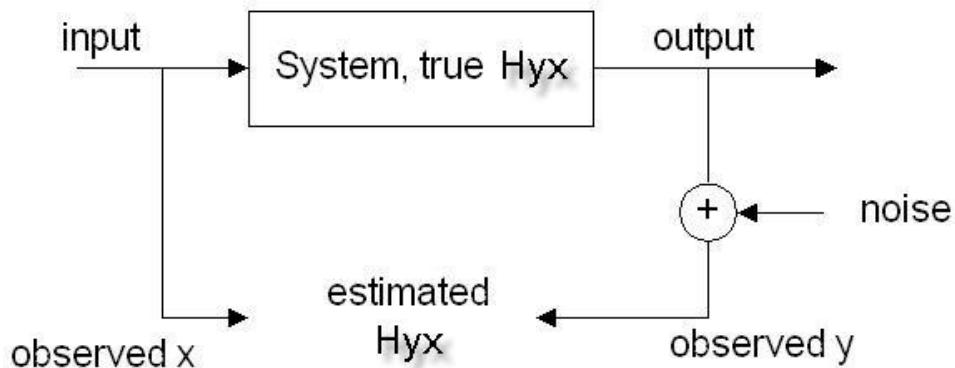


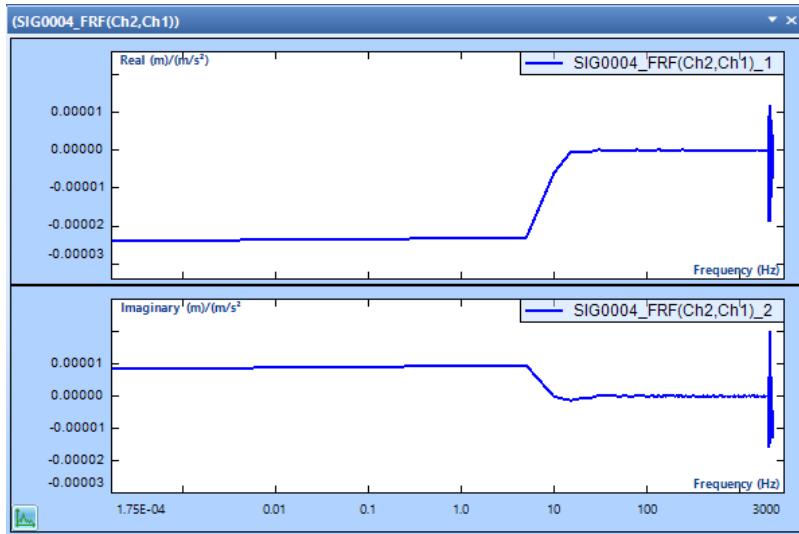
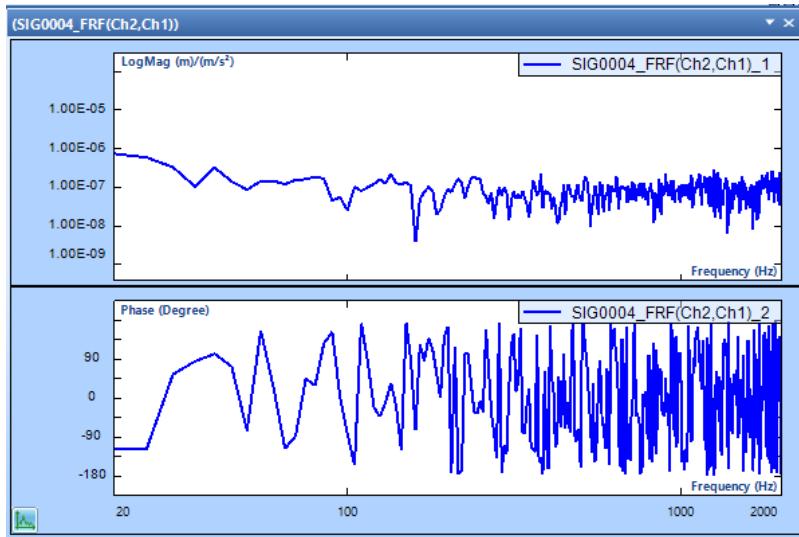
Figure 1. Frequency Response Function Computation

The frequency response function has a complex data format. You can view it in real, imaginary, magnitude, or phase display format.

Please note when describing a system with input x and output y as shown above, some people are used to a notation  $H_{yx}$  instead of  $H_{xy}$ . Most DSA products follow the convention used in the reference books listed before.  $H_{xy}$  stands for a frequency response function with input x and output y.

Selecting different spectrum types will not affect the FRF spectrum in Real + Imaginary values.

An FRF signal from an EDM VCS Random test:



(SIG0004\_FRF(Ch2,Ch1))

	X Frequency (Hz)	SIG0004_FRF(Ch2,Ch1) Y-Re Real ( $\text{m}/(\text{m/s}^2)$ )	SIG0004_FRF(Ch2,Ch1) Y-Im Imaginary ( $\text{m}/(\text{m/s}^2)$ )
1	0.00	-3.0136E-005	0.0000
2	5.00	-2.3061E-005	9.5175E-006
3	10.00	-5.8856E-006	-2.1676E-007
4	15.00	-5.2123E-007	-1.3338E-006
5	20.00	-3.5273E-007	-6.5361E-007
6	25.00	-2.7640E-007	-5.2518E-007
7	30.00	1.9126E-007	2.7263E-007
8	35.00	7.3205E-009	1.0274E-007
9	40.00	-7.1951E-008	3.1335E-007
10	45.00	4.1758E-008	1.3492E-007
11	50.00	2.1887E-008	-8.3800E-008
12	55.00	-1.3283E-007	5.6560E-008
13	60.00	1.3237E-007	6.4435E-008
14	65.00	-5.4746E-008	-1.0599E-007
15	70.00	8.6900E-009	1.5706E-007

## ATFX API C# Demo display

The ATFX API will read the FRF in Real & Imaginary values.

	X Data-Frequency (Hz)	Y Data-Real (m)/(m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Y data-Imaginary (m)/(m/s <sup>2</sup> )
Block(Ch1)	0	-3.01357358694077E-05	0
Block(Ch2)	5	-2.30612968152855E-05	9.51752554101404E-06
Block(Ch3)	10	-5.88556486036396E-06	-2.16759630689012E-07
Block(Ch4)	15	-5.21230845151877E-07	-1.33382650346903E-06
Block(Ch5)	20	-3.52732229202957E-07	-6.53609163236979E-07
Block(Ch6)	25	-2.76404477972392E-07	-5.2517560789056E-07
Block(Ch7)	30	1.91256930293093E-07	2.72632348696789E-07
Block(Ch8)	35	7.32050908780479E-09	1.02737764962058E-07
Block(drive)	40	-7.19511703550779E-08	3.13354576064739E-07
APS(Ch1)	45	4.17579215650221E-08	1.34917854666128E-07
APS(Ch2)	50	2.18867040047144E-08	-8.38004226011435E-08
APS(Ch3)	55	-1.32833193333681E-07	5.65598803348166E-08
APS(Ch4)	60	1.32367247829279E-07	6.44350066636434E-08
control(f)	65	-5.47456586730277E-08	-1.05986721621321E-07
noise(f)	70	8.68997140912597E-09	-1.57058181571301E-07
profile(f)	75	1.11928493140567E-07	1.14983926380319E-07
HighAbort(f)	80	1.63174917133802E-07	9.20949503324664E-08
HighAlarm(f)	85	-9.8675094761802E-08	1.34073658841771E-07
LowAbort(f)	90	-4.06716083034553E-08	2.00545624551296E-08
LowAlarm(f)			
H(f)			
FRF(Ch2,Ch1)			
FRF(Ch3,Ch1)			
H(Ch2,Ch1)			
H(Ch3,Ch1)			
H(Ch1,Ch2)			
H(Ch3,Ch2)			
H(Ch1,Ch3)			
H(Ch2,Ch3)			

### Coherence Function (COH)

The coherence function is defined as:

$$C_{yx}^2 = \frac{|G_{yx}|^2}{G_{xx} G_{yy}}$$

where  $G_{yx}$  is the averaged cross-spectrum between the input channel x and output channel y.  $G_{xx}$  and  $G_{yy}$  are the averaged auto-spectrum of the input and output. Either power spectrum, power spectral density, or energy spectral density can be used here because of the linear relationship between input and output.

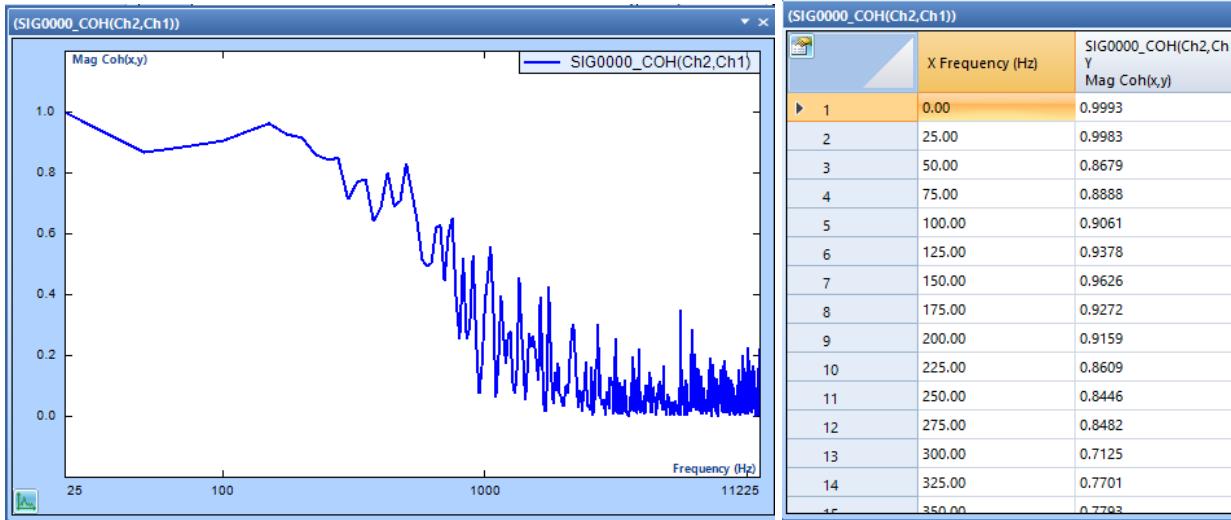
When the averaging number is 1, coherence function has a meaningless result of 1.0 due to the estimation error of the coherence function.

The coherence function is a non-dimensional real function in the frequency domain. It can only be viewed in the real format.

Please note when describing a system with input x and output y as shown above, some people are used to a notation  $H_{xy}$  instead of  $H_{yx}$ . Most DSA products follow the convention used in the reference books listed before.  $H_{xy}$  stands for a frequency response function with input x and output y.

Selecting different spectrum types will not affect the COH spectrum.

An COH signal from an EDM DSA FFT Analysis test:



### ATFX API C# Demo display

Record Information	Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info																																
Block(Ch1) Block(Ch2) Block(Ch3) Block(Ch4) Block(Ch5) APS(Ch1) APS(Ch2) APS(Ch3) APS(Ch4) APS(Ch5) CPS(Ch2,Ch1) CPS(Ch3,Ch1) CPS(Ch4,Ch1) CPS(Ch5,Ch1) H(Ch2,Ch1) <b>COH(Ch2,Ch1)</b> H(Ch3,Ch1) COH(Ch3,Ch1) H(Ch4,Ch1) COH(Ch4,Ch1) H(Ch5,Ch1) COH(Ch5,Ch1) FFT(Ch1) FFT(Ch2) FFT(Ch3) FFT(Ch4) FFT(Ch5)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>X Data-Frequency (Hz)</th> <th>Y Data- Coh(x,y)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0.999284982681274</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>0.998326361179352</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>0.867903888225555</td></tr> <tr><td>75</td><td>0.888835549354553</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>0.906059086322784</td></tr> <tr><td>125</td><td>0.937806487083435</td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>0.962574124336243</td></tr> <tr><td>175</td><td>0.927152752876282</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>0.915883362293243</td></tr> <tr><td>225</td><td>0.860927641391754</td></tr> <tr><td>250</td><td>0.844622850418091</td></tr> <tr><td>275</td><td>0.848221898078918</td></tr> <tr><td>300</td><td>0.712493121623993</td></tr> <tr><td>325</td><td>0.770140171051025</td></tr> <tr><td>350</td><td>0.779341042041779</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	X Data-Frequency (Hz)	Y Data- Coh(x,y)	0	0.999284982681274	25	0.998326361179352	50	0.867903888225555	75	0.888835549354553	100	0.906059086322784	125	0.937806487083435	150	0.962574124336243	175	0.927152752876282	200	0.915883362293243	225	0.860927641391754	250	0.844622850418091	275	0.848221898078918	300	0.712493121623993	325	0.770140171051025	350	0.779341042041779		
X Data-Frequency (Hz)	Y Data- Coh(x,y)																																		
0	0.999284982681274																																		
25	0.998326361179352																																		
50	0.867903888225555																																		
75	0.888835549354553																																		
100	0.906059086322784																																		
125	0.937806487083435																																		
150	0.962574124336243																																		
175	0.927152752876282																																		
200	0.915883362293243																																		
225	0.860927641391754																																		
250	0.844622850418091																																		
275	0.848221898078918																																		
300	0.712493121623993																																		
325	0.770140171051025																																		
350	0.779341042041779																																		

### Sine Spectrum

Spectrum is the sine measurement value plotted across the frequency. Usually it is represented in acceleration peak value. The sine measurement is taken at the output of tracking filter. The spectrum in sine is not the FFT transform of a time measurement. It is just the history trace of equivalent sine peak values drawn across the whole frequency. The resolution of spectrum signal has nothing to do with the resolution of frequency change in the control process.

The magnitude of the frequency components of signals are collectively called the amplitude spectrum. In many applications, the quantity of interest is the power or the rate of energy transfer that is proportional to the squared magnitude of the frequency components. The average squared

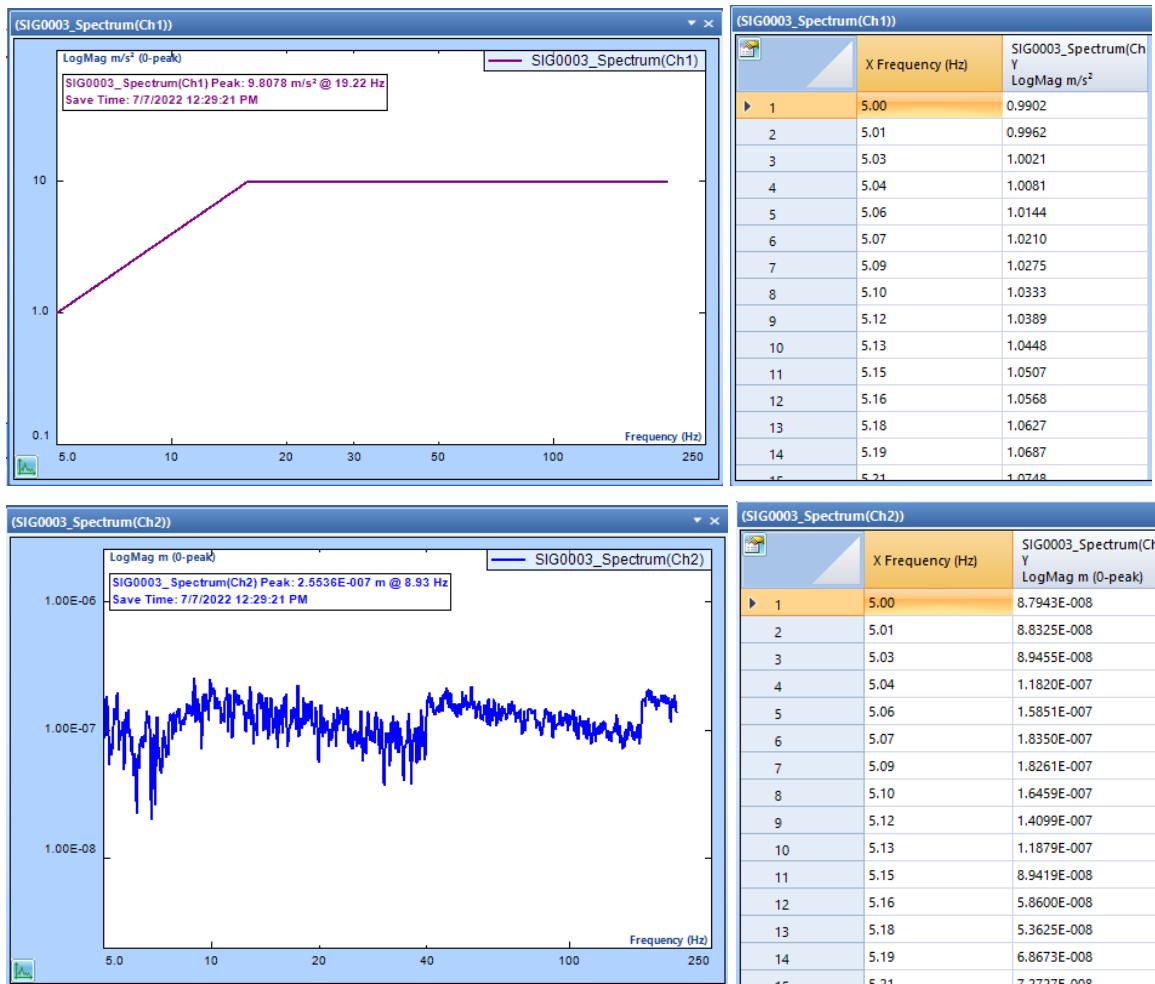
magnitudes of all the DFT frequency lines are collectively referred to as the Power Spectrum,  $G_{xx}$ .

The averaging process is more properly termed an ensemble average, wherein the squared amplitude from N signal blocks at each measured frequency,  $f$ , are averaged together. Letting an asterisk (\*) denote conjugation of a complex number, the “power” averaging process is defined by:

$$G_{xx}(f) = |X(f)|^2 = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{k=1}^N X_k(f) X_k^*(f)$$

Selecting different spectrum types will affect the Sine spectrum.

Two Sine spectrum signals from an EDM VCS Swept Sine test:



ATFX API C# Demo display

	X Data-Frequency (Hz)	Y Data- m/s <sup>2</sup> (0-peak)
Block(Ch1)	5	0.990175023454007
Block(Ch2)	5.0146561861038	0.996180362301771
Block(Ch3)	5.02935533296582	1.00207090522107
Block(Ch4)	5.04409756651424	1.00812844935074
Block(Ch5)	5.05888301304635	1.01444163707035
Block(Ch6)	5.07371179922966	1.02099148180525
Block(Ch7)	5.08858405210297	1.02745310850416
Block(Ch8)	5.10349989907746	1.03333187923534
Block(drive)	5.11845946793778	1.03888230446368
Spectrum(Ch1)	5.13346288684315	1.04475746643947
Spectrum(Ch2)	5.14851028432846	1.05074857639722
Spectrum(Ch3)	5.16360178930535	1.05681006576688
Spectrum(Ch4)	5.17873753106334	1.06271264809293
Spectrum(Ch5)	5.19391763927094	1.06867610832116

	X Data-Frequency (Hz)	Y Data- m (0-peak)
Block(Ch1)	5	8.79427079139201E-08
Block(Ch2)	5.0146561861038	8.83251100373482E-08
Block(Ch3)	5.02935533296582	8.94552331454094E-08
Block(Ch4)	5.04409756651424	1.18197839849064E-07
Block(Ch5)	5.05888301304635	1.58511810342731E-07
Block(Ch6)	5.07371179922966	1.83500451902595E-07
Block(Ch7)	5.08858405210297	1.8261306437202E-07
Block(Ch8)	5.10349989907746	1.64590217984626E-07
Block(drive)	5.11845946793778	1.4099071233383E-07
Spectrum(Ch1)	5.13346288684315	1.18786102986034E-07
Spectrum(Ch2)	5.14851028432846	8.9418822966801E-08
Spectrum(Ch3)	5.16360178930535	5.85995056408758E-08
Spectrum(Ch4)	5.17873753106334	5.3624806693942E-08
Spectrum(Ch5)	5.19391763927094	6.86725493759543E-08

## Shock Response Spectrum (SRS)

The Shock Response Spectrum (SRS) is an entirely different type of spectral measurement. It is used to access the damage potential of a transient event such as a package drop or an earthquake. The SRS was first proposed by Dr. Maurice Biot in 1932.

The SRS is not the spectrum of the pulse. (The FFT provides this.) The SRS is not a linear operator as the FFT is. That is, an SRS does not uniquely define a single waveform. Many very different transient time-histories can produce the same SRS.

What the Shock Response Spectrum is, is the representative response of a class of simple structures to the given transient acceleration time-history. This response is provided by simulating a group of spring-mass-damper systems sitting on a common rigid base that is forced to move with the measured acceleration of the subject shock pulse. Each single degree-of-freedom (SDOF) spring-mass-damper has a different natural frequency; they all have the same

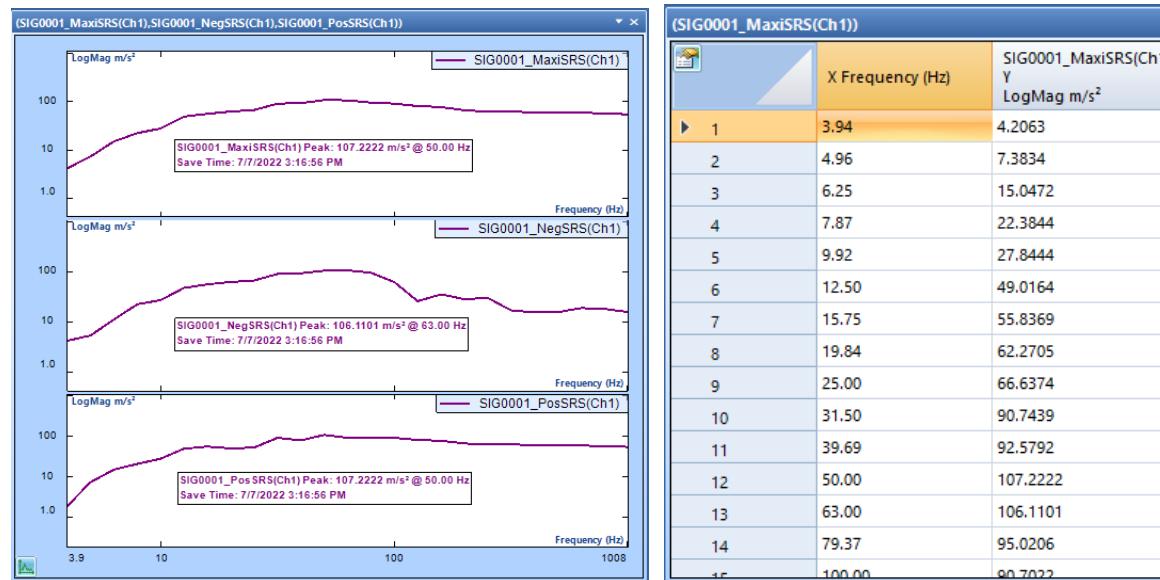
damping factor. The spectrum is formed by plotting the extreme motion (acceleration) experienced by each mass against its resonance frequency.

The frequency spacing of the resonance frequencies is logarithmic, much like the 1/3 octave filters used in acoustical analysis. That is, it is a type of proportional bandwidth analysis where the half-power bandwidth of each SDOF system increases in proportion to its resonance frequency. The resolution of an SRS is defined by the number of simulated SDOFs included in the desired analysis span. The percent damping of all the SDOFs is selectable (although most tests specify 5% damping).

The extreme motion of each mathematically simulated SDOF mass is monitored by several peak detectors. The extreme positive and negative accelerations are retained *during the duration of the input pulse and after it*. Maximum and minimum values captured during the pulse's duration are termed *Primary* extremes. Those found after the pulse has returned to zero are termed *Residual* extremes. Specific tests will prescribe whether positive, negative, or extreme absolute values captured should be displayed. They will further specify Primary, Residual, or combined (maxi-max) data be plotted.

Selecting different spectrum types will not affect the SRS spectrum.

The Maxi, Pos, and Neg SRS signals from an EDM VCS Shock test:



(SIG0001_PosSRS(Ch1))			(SIG0001_NegSRS(Ch1))		
	X Frequency (Hz)	SIG0001_PosSRS(Ch1) Y LogMag m/s <sup>2</sup>		X Frequency (Hz)	SIG0001_NegSRS(Ch1) Y LogMag m/s <sup>2</sup>
► 1	3.94	1.9085	► 1	3.94	4.2063
2	4.96	7.3834	2	4.96	5.3528
3	6.25	15.0472	3	6.25	11.1116
4	7.87	20.7145	4	7.87	22.3844
5	9.92	27.8444	5	9.92	27.1121
6	12.50	49.0164	6	12.50	47.4811
7	15.75	55.3370	7	15.75	55.8369
8	19.84	49.8204	8	19.84	62.2705
9	25.00	52.3731	9	25.00	66.6374
10	31.50	90.7439	10	31.50	89.8160
11	39.69	78.2693	11	39.69	92.5792
12	50.00	107.2222	12	50.00	104.7085
13	63.00	90.6851	13	63.00	106.1101
14	79.37	93.4566	14	79.37	95.0206
15	100.00	90.7022	15	100.00	62.2454

## ATFX API C# Demo display

Record Information	Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info	Record Information	Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info	
Block(Ch1) Block(Ch2) Block(Ch3) Block(Ch4) Block(Ch5) Block(Ch6) Block(Ch7) Block(Ch8) profile(t) profile(f) HighAbort(t) LowAbort(t) Block(drive) drive(f) control(t) control(f) noise(t) hinv(f) error_t APS(Ch1) APS(Ch2) <b>MaxSRS(Ch1)</b> PosSRS(Ch1) NegSRS(Ch1)	X Data-Frequency (Hz)  <b>3.93725380633059</b> 4.96062894937461 6.25000083403495 7.87450761266112 9.92125789874915 12.5000016680698 15.7490152253221 19.8425157974982 25.0000033361394 31.498030450644 39.685031594996 50.0000066722785 62.9960609012876	Y Data-m/s <sup>2</sup>  4.20627546310425 7.38337087631226 15.0472183227539 22.3844356536865 27.8443756103516 49.0164337158203 55.8368759155273 62.2705116271973 66.6374053955078 90.7438888549805 92.5791854858398 107.222160339355 106.110076904297		Block(Ch1) Block(Ch2) Block(Ch3) Block(Ch4) Block(Ch5) Block(Ch6) Block(Ch7) Block(Ch8) profile(t) profile(f) HighAbort(t) LowAbort(t) Block(drive) drive(f) control(t) control(f) noise(t) hinv(f) error_t APS(Ch1) APS(Ch2) <b>MaxSRS(Ch1)</b> <b>PosSRS(Ch1)</b> <b>NegSRS(Ch1)</b>	X Data-Frequency (Hz)  <b>3.93725380633059</b> 4.96062894937461 6.25000083403495 7.87450761266112 9.92125789874915 12.5000016680698 15.7490152253221 19.8425157974982 25.0000033361394 31.498030450644 39.685031594996 50.0000066722785 62.9960609012876	Y Data-m/s <sup>2</sup>  1.90849030017853 7.38337087631226 15.0472183227539 20.714506149292 27.8443756103516 49.0164337158203 55.8368759155273 62.2705116271973 66.6374053955078 90.7438888549805 92.5791854858398 107.222160339355 106.110076904297		
Block(Ch1) Block(Ch2) Block(Ch3) Block(Ch4) Block(Ch5) Block(Ch6) Block(Ch7) Block(Ch8) profile(t) profile(f) HighAbort(t) LowAbort(t) Block(drive) drive(f) control(t) control(f) noise(t) hinv(f) error_t APS(Ch1) APS(Ch2) <b>MaxSRS(Ch1)</b> PosSRS(Ch1) NegSRS(Ch1)	X Data-Frequency (Hz)  <b>3.93725380633059</b> 4.96062894937461 6.25000083403495 7.87450761266112 9.92125789874915 12.5000016680698 15.7490152253221 19.8425157974982 25.0000033361394 31.498030450644 39.685031594996 50.0000066722785 62.9960609012876	Y Data-m/s <sup>2</sup>  4.20627546310425 5.35278511047363 11.1116371154785 22.3844356536865 27.1121196746826 47.4811096191406 55.8368759155273 62.2705116271973 66.6374053955078 89.8159942626953 92.5791854858398 104.708518981934 106.110076904297						

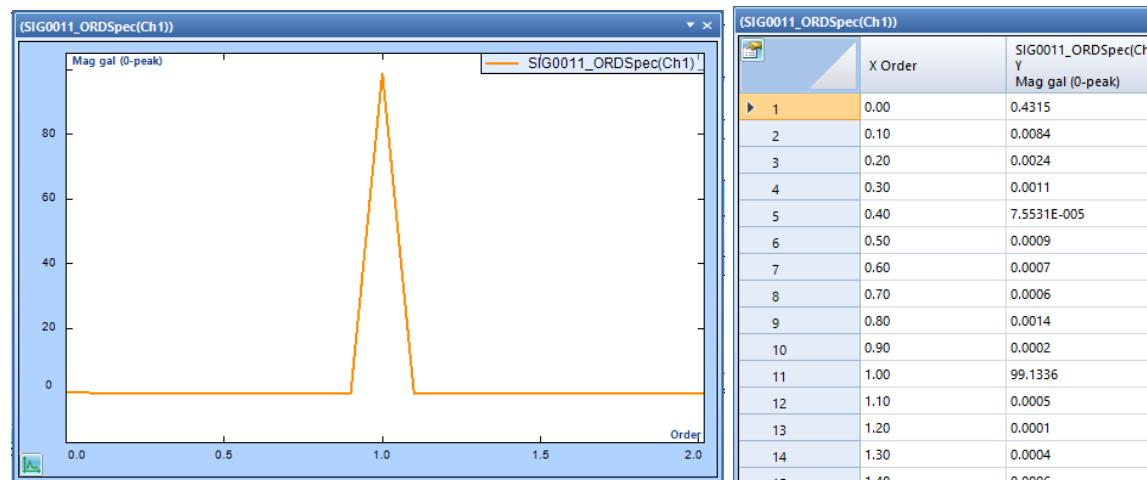
## Order Spectrum

Synchronizing the sampling to the rotating speed allows presentation of measurement results in the angle and order domains in lieu of the time and frequency domains. An order is simply a frequency divided by a reference frequency, normally a machine's shaft-turning frequency. This means that the order location in an order-normalized spectrum indicates the number of vibration cycles per shaft revolution. The tracked magnitude (which can be measured using EU<sub>pk</sub>, EU<sub>rms</sub>, or EU<sub>rms</sub><sup>2</sup>) of an order is the measurement extracted through a tracking filter with its center frequency located at this order.

An Order Power Spectrum measurement gives a quantitative description of the amplitude, or power, of the orders in a signal. It provides a good view of all order components of a signal. This can help you rapidly identify significant forcing mechanisms.

Selecting different spectrum types will affect the Order spectrum.

An order spectrum signal from an EDM DSA Order Tracking test:



ATFX API C# Demo display

Record Information	Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info
Block(Ch1) Block(Ch2) Block(Ch3) Block(Ch4) Block(Ch5) <b>ORDSpec(Ch1)</b> ORDSpec(Ch2) ORDSpec(Ch3) ORDSpec(Ch4) ORDSpec(Ch5) APS(Ch1) APS(Ch2) APS(Ch3) APS(Ch4) APS(Ch5) OTRK_1x(Ch1) OTRK_Up_1x(Ch1) OTRK_Down_1x(Ch1) Band[Overall](Ch1) Band[0, 11.52K](Ch1)	X Data-Order (Order)	Y Data- gal (0-peak)	

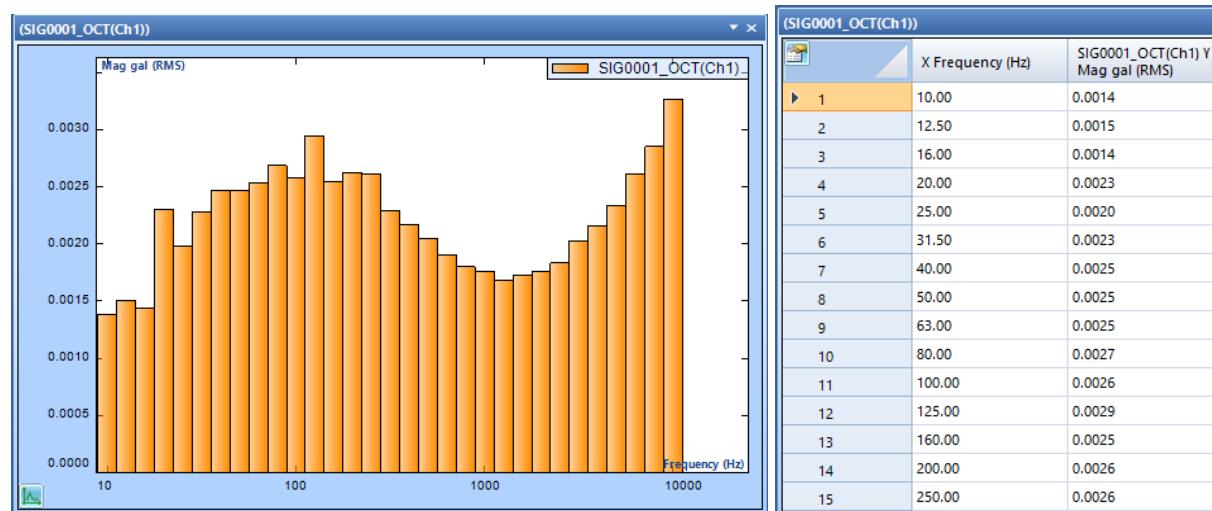
	X Data-Order (Order)	Y Data- gal (0-peak)
0	0.431515446804137	
0.100000001490116	0.00839911100548037	
0.200000002980232	0.00242812878749969	
0.300000004470348	0.00114875959971474	
0.400000005960464	7.55305127977208E-05	
0.50000000745058	0.000884571164582303	
0.600000008940696	0.000683543197271888	
0.700000010430812	0.000646416788648907	
0.800000011920928	0.0013863800724087	
0.900000013411044	0.000229367262013766	
1.00000001490116	99.1335707202661	
1.10000001639128	0.000461614281389311	

## Octave Spectrum

The Fractional Octave Filter Analysis function applies a bank of real-time  $1/n^{\text{th}}$  octave filters to the input time streams and generates two types of responses at the same time:  $1/N^{\text{th}}$  octave spectra, and the RMS time history of each  $1/N^{\text{th}}$  octave filter band. The output of each real-time filter bank is in fact a 3D waterfall signal that is arranged with the x-axis as logarithmic frequency and the z-axis as time. Frequency weighting is applied in the frequency axis and time-weighting is applied in the time axis.

Selecting different spectrum types will affect the Octave spectrum.

An octave signal from an EDM DSA Acoustic Analysis test:



## ATFX API C# Demo display

Record Information	Signal Data Information	Channel Table	Merge Info																								
<pre>Block(Ch1) Block(Ch2) Block(Ch3) Block(Ch4) Block(Ch5) APS(Ch1) APS(Ch2) APS(Ch3) APS(Ch4) APS(Ch5) OCT(Ch1) OCT(Ch2) OCT(Ch3) OCT(Ch4) OCT(Ch5) SLMValues(Ch1) dBHistogram(Ch1) SLMValues(Ch2) dBHistogram(Ch2) SLMValues(Ch3)</pre>	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>X Data-Frequency (Hz)</th><th>Y Data- gal (RMS)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>10.0000047683716</td><td>0.0013835885980273</td></tr><tr><td>12.5892601013184</td><td>0.00150412444740465</td></tr><tr><td>15.8489398956299</td><td>0.00144273675907536</td></tr><tr><td>19.9526329040527</td><td>0.00229965139768953</td></tr><tr><td>25.11887550354</td><td>0.0019786770274269</td></tr><tr><td>31.6227912902832</td><td>0.00228125175817049</td></tr><tr><td>39.8107376098633</td><td>0.00246421120712707</td></tr><tr><td>50.1187477111816</td><td>0.0024650378109868</td></tr><tr><td>63.0957641601563</td><td>0.00253251128161103</td></tr><tr><td>79.432861328125</td><td>0.00268479680158259</td></tr><tr><td>100.000045776367</td><td>0.00257289966108884</td></tr></tbody></table>	X Data-Frequency (Hz)	Y Data- gal (RMS)	10.0000047683716	0.0013835885980273	12.5892601013184	0.00150412444740465	15.8489398956299	0.00144273675907536	19.9526329040527	0.00229965139768953	25.11887550354	0.0019786770274269	31.6227912902832	0.00228125175817049	39.8107376098633	0.00246421120712707	50.1187477111816	0.0024650378109868	63.0957641601563	0.00253251128161103	79.432861328125	0.00268479680158259	100.000045776367	0.00257289966108884		
X Data-Frequency (Hz)	Y Data- gal (RMS)																										
10.0000047683716	0.0013835885980273																										
12.5892601013184	0.00150412444740465																										
15.8489398956299	0.00144273675907536																										
19.9526329040527	0.00229965139768953																										
25.11887550354	0.0019786770274269																										
31.6227912902832	0.00228125175817049																										
39.8107376098633	0.00246421120712707																										
50.1187477111816	0.0024650378109868																										
63.0957641601563	0.00253251128161103																										
79.432861328125	0.00268479680158259																										
100.000045776367	0.00257289966108884																										

# Computation of Frequency Spectrum Signals

## Linear Spectrum

Most DSA products use the following steps to compute a linear spectrum:

### Step 1

First a window is applied:

$$x(t) = w(t) x(t)'$$

where  $x(t)'$  is the original data and  $x(t)$  is the data used for the Fourier transform.

### Step 2

The FFT is applied to  $x(t)$  to compute  $X(k)$ , as described above.

### Step 3

Averaging is applied to  $X(k)$ . Here Averaging can be either an Exponential Average or Stable Average. Result is  $Sx'$ .

$$Sx' = \text{Average}(X(k))$$

### Step 4

To get a single-sided spectrum, double the value for symmetry about DC.

Amplitude Correction factor is applied to  $Sx'$  so that the result has an un-biased reading at the harmonic frequencies.

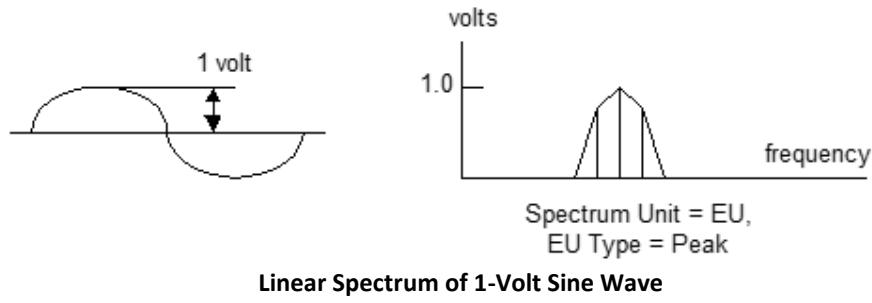
$$Sx = 2 \cdot Sx' / \text{AmpCorr}$$

where AmpCorr is the amplitude correction factor, defined as:

$$\text{AmpCorr} = \sum_{k=0}^{N-1} w(k)$$

where  $w(k)$  is the window weighting function.

This correction will make the reading at specific frequency correct even when a window is applied. For example, if a 1-volt amplitude sine wave is analyzed by Linear Spectrum with Hann window, you will get the following spectral shape:



## Auto Power Spectrum

To compute the auto power spectra, the instrument will follow these steps:

### Step 1

A window is applied:

$$\mathbf{x}(\mathbf{k}) = \mathbf{w}(\mathbf{k}) \mathbf{x}(\mathbf{k})'$$

where  $\mathbf{x}(\mathbf{k})'$  is the original data and  $\mathbf{x}(\mathbf{k})$  is the data used for a Fourier transform.

### Step 2

The FFT is applied to  $\mathbf{x}(\mathbf{t})$  to compute  $\mathbf{Sx}$

$$S_x = \sum_{n=0}^{N-1} x(n) e^{-j2\pi kn/N}$$

Next the so called periodogram method is used to compute the spectra with area correction. Using  $S_x$ .

### Step 3

Calculate the Power Spectrum  $S_{xx} = S_x S_x^* / (\text{AmpCorr})^2$

Or calculate the Power Spectral Density =  $S_x S_x^* T / \text{EnergyCorr}$

Or calculate the Energy Spectral Density =  $S_x S_x^* T^2 / \text{EnergyCorr}$

where  $T$  is the time duration of the capture. The symbol \* is for complex conjugation. EnergyCorr is a factor for energy correction, which is defined as:

$$\text{EnergyCorr} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{k=0}^{N-1} w(k)^2$$

$N$  is the total number of the samples and  $w(k)$  is window function.

For any power spectral measurement of the three types listed above, the EU is automatically chosen as  $EU_{rms}$  because only  $EU_{rms}$  has a physical meaning related to signal power.

After the power spectra are calculated, the averaging operation will be applied.

## Cross Power Spectrum

To compute the cross-power spectral density  $G_{yx}$  between channel  $x$  and channel  $y$ :

### Step 1

Compute the Fourier transform of input signal  $x(k)$  and response signal  $y(k)$ :

$$S_x = \sum_{n=0}^{N-1} x(n) w(n) e^{-j2\pi kn/N}$$

$$S_y = \sum_{n=0}^{N-1} y(n) w(n) e^{-j2\pi kn/N}$$

### Step 2

Compute the instantaneous cross power spectral density:

$$S_{yx} = S_x^* S_y T$$

### Step 3

Average the  $M$  frames of  $S_{xx}$  to get averaged PSD  $G_{xx}$

$$G_{yx}' = \text{Average}(S_{yx})$$

### Step 4

Compute the energy correction and double the value for the single-sided spectra

$$G_{yx} = 2 G_{yx}' / \text{EnergyCorr}$$

## Frequency Response Function

An important application of Dynamic Signal Analysis is characterizing the input-output behavior of physical systems. In linear systems, the output can be predicted from a known input if the Frequency Response Function (FRF) of the system is known. The Frequency Response Function,  $H(f)$ , relates the Fourier Transform of the input  $X(f)$  to the Fourier Transform of the output  $Y(f)$  by the simple equation:

$$Y(f) = H_{xy}(f)X(f)$$

Multiplying both sides of this equation by the conjugate of the input spectrum and ensemble averaging explains the importance of the power and cross power spectra as they allow  $H(f)$  to be measured and calculated.

$$\frac{1}{N} \sum_{k=1}^N Y_k(f) X_k^*(f) = G_{xy}(f) = H_{xy}(f) \frac{1}{N} \sum_{k=1}^N X_k(f) X_k^*(f) = H_{xy}(f) G_{xx}(f)$$

That is:

$$H_{xy}(f) = \frac{G_{xy}(f)}{G_{xx}(f)}$$

The fact that  $Y(f)$  is dependent on the input  $X(f)$  is what makes the system linear. When measuring the input-output behavior of a system, there is always noise present that obscures the output. An important measure is how much of the output is actually caused by the input *and a linear process*. This is indicated by another important real-valued spectrum called the (ordinary) Coherence Function. This coherence function is also defined in terms of the cross spectrum and the power spectra. Specifically:

$$\gamma_{xy}^2(f) = \frac{G_{xy}(f) G_{xy}^*(f)}{G_{xx}(f) G_{yy}(f)}$$

Note that the coherence can also be stated as the product of an FRF with its inverse function. That is, if  $H_{xy}$  measures a process going from input,  $x$ , to output,  $y$ ,  $H_{yx}$  characterizes the same process, but treats  $y$  as the input and  $x$  as the output.

$$\gamma_{xy}^2(f) = H_{xy}(f) \frac{G_{xy}^*}{G_{yy}} = H_{xy}(f) H_{yx}(f)$$

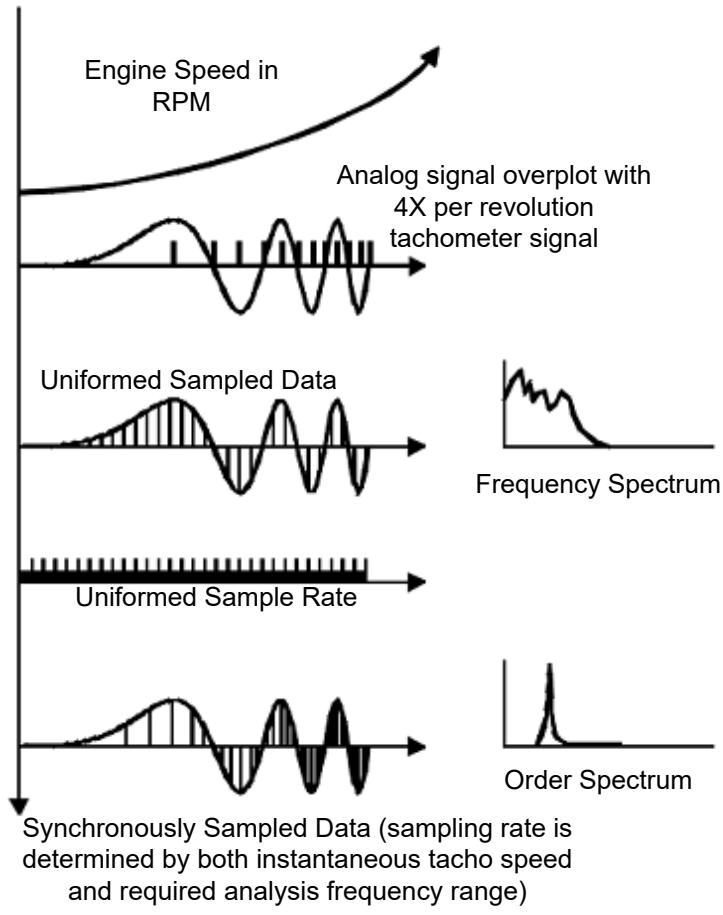
This product definition indicates the coherence represents an “energy round trip” or a reflection through the process. We apply  $G_{xx}$  to  $H_{xy}$  and get  $G_{xy}$  at the output. Then we conjugate  $G_{xy}$  (to flip it or reflect  $x(t)$  in time) and pass it through  $H_{yx}$ . In a perfect world, this would result in exactly  $G_{xx}$  as the output of  $H_{yx}$ .

If the system is linear and none of our measurements are contaminated by noise, the trip is perfect, and we get back everything we put in. That is, the coherence will be exactly 1.0. If the system is non-linear or if extraneous noise has been interjected, the round-trip will be less efficient, and the coherence will be less than one (but never more).

Thus, the coherence is always between 0 and 1. A coherence of 1.0 means the output is perfectly explained by the input (i.e., the system is linear). A coherence of 0 means the output and input are unrelated. Values in-between state the fraction of measured output power explained by the measured input power and a linear process. Experienced analysts always use the coherence measurement to quantify the quality of an FRF measurement at every frequency.

## Order Spectrum

The following figure shows conceptually how angle re-sampling can be used to analyze vibrations from an engine during start up. Once the signal has been transformed into its angle domain, the FFT can be applied to analyze the order spectrum of the vibrations.

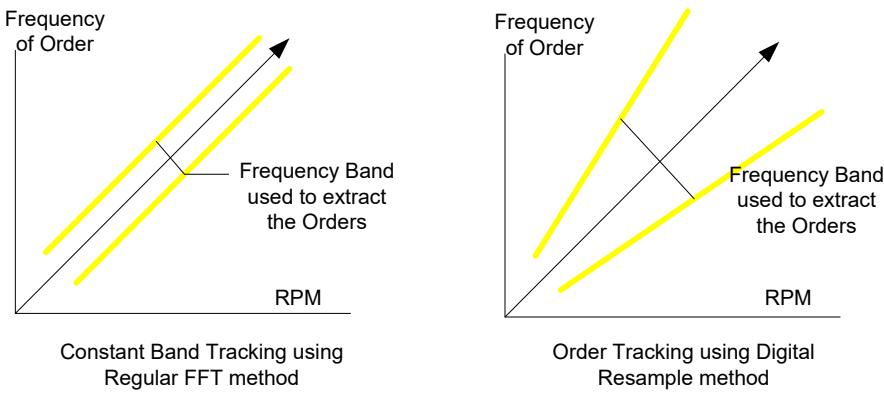


Angular data resampling of a chirp signal

An important concept that must be introduced now is called  $\Delta$ Order (delta order). In the FFT based frequency spectrum analysis, the frequency span and frequency resolution are fixed. The capability of discriminating frequency components is equal in both low and high frequency. In rotating machine analysis, we need to have better analysis resolution in the low frequency than that in high frequency.

For example, if the rotating speed is at 60 RPM, we care if the instrument can tell the difference between 1Hz (order 1) and 2Hz (order 2); in contrast, if the rotating speed is at 6000 RPM, the user probably will not care if the instrument can discriminate the measurement between 100Hz (order 1) and 101Hz.

With the digital resampling technique, the order tracks and order spectrum are extracted based on a filter with equal  $\Delta$ Order instead of equal  $\Delta$ Frequency. The concept is illustrated in the following figure:



**Comparison of constant band tracking and digital re-sampling method**

The left figure shows when the order tracks are extracted using conventional FFT method with fixed resolution, the  $\Delta$ Frequency of the tracking filter will be fixed; the right figure illustrates that if the order tracks are extracted using digital resampling, the  $\Delta$ Frequency tracking filter will be increased proportionally with the RPM. Obviously, the method of digital resampling is more desirable in extracting the measurement of orders.

# CRYSTAL INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

THIS SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT (“**AGREEMENT**”) IS A LEGALLY BINDING CONTRACT BETWEEN CRYSTAL INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION (“**CRYSTAL INSTRUMENTS**”) AND YOU (“**LICENSEE**”). IF YOU ARE ACCESSING OR USING THE SOFTWARE ON BEHALF OF A CORPORATION OR OTHER ENTITY, THEN REFERENCES TO LICENSEE IN THIS AGREEMENT REFER TO THAT ENTITY. PLEASE READ THIS AGREEMENT CAREFULLY. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, OR OTHERWISE USING THE CRYSTAL INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE, LICENSEE ACCEPTS AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THIS AGREEMENT. IF LICENSEE DOES NOT AGREE TO ALL OF THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT, LICENSEE IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO USE THE SOFTWARE.

1. **Software.** This Agreement applies to Crystal Instruments software (the “**Software**”) which may include but may not be limited to EDM (Engineering Data Management) software, PA (Post Analyzer), EDM Cloud, CI Store, EDC (Embedded Device Control), and software that is embedded or installed in Crystal Instruments CoCo and Spider series hardware, as any such software may be updated, upgraded or modified from time to time by Crystal Instruments.
2. **License Grant.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Crystal Instruments grants to Licensee a perpetual, non-exclusive, non-transferable license to access, download, install, and use the executable version of the Software for which Licensee has purchased a license, solely for Licensee’s own internal use, solely with the Crystal Instruments hardware for which it is intended (“**Products**”), and solely in accordance with the documentation and user manuals provided by Crystal Instruments relating to the hardware or Software (“**Documentation**”). Notwithstanding the above, if Licensee’s order indicates that the Software license is for a limited term rather than perpetual (e.g., for Software provided for demonstration, evaluation or other similar purposes), then the license shall terminate at the end of the stated term and Licensee acknowledges that the license key provided to Licensee to enable use of the Software may cease to allow use of the Software after expiration of such term.
3. **Restrictions.** Licensee agrees not to directly or indirectly do any of the following, or direct or allow anyone else to do any of the following:
  - (a) disassemble, reverse compile or reverse engineer any part of the Software, attempt to create the source code from the object code for the Software, or otherwise attempt to discover any underlying ideas or algorithms used by the Software, except to the extent that such activities cannot be prohibited by applicable law;
  - (b) copy the Software except as a necessary step in the authorized use of the Software, and except for back-up copies of the Software to the extent that applicable law expressly requires be permitted;
  - (c) copy the Documentation except as reasonably necessary for proper use of the Software;
  - (d) modify, or prepare derivative works based on the Software or Documentation;
  - (e) rent, lease, distribute, publish, host, disclose, or otherwise commercially exploit the Software or Documentation, or make the Software or Documentation available to any third party;
  - (f) remove, alter, or obscure any product identification, copyright, trademark, or other intellectual property notices included in the Software or Documentation, or attempt to break, change or delete any security codes or license keys associated with the Software;
  - (g) exceed the number of users specified in Licensee’s order for the Software, if the number of users or seats is limited.
4. **Ownership.** Licensee acknowledges and agrees that the Software and Documentation are licensed, and not sold, to Licensee. Crystal Instruments and its licensors retain the entire right, title and interest in and to the Software and Documentation and all intellectual property or proprietary rights thereto, including but not limited to all worldwide rights under patent, copyright, trademark and trade secret laws. Licensee does not acquire any ownership interest in the Software or Documentation, or any other rights thereto other than the license rights expressly granted in this Agreement. Any rights not expressly granted by Crystal Instruments in this Agreement are reserved by Crystal Instruments. Licensee acknowledge that the Software and Documentation are confidential information of Crystal Instruments and Licensee agrees to inform its users of the restrictions to which Licensee is subject pursuant to this Agreement.
5. **Software Support.**
  - (a) Error correction services and the provision of updates relating to the Software, as described in this Section (collectively, “**Support**”) is included for the first twelve (12) months after Licensee first accesses the Software, without charge beyond the license fee for the Software. Thereafter, Licensee may purchase Support, for an additional twelve (12) months at a time, by paying the Support renewal fee in effect at the time of the renewal. If Support for Licensee lapses, and Licensee wishes to reinstate Support, Licensee must pay the Support renewal fee then in effect plus all Support renewal fees that would have been paid for the period during which Support had lapsed.

- (b) For the period during which Support is in effect for Licensee, if Licensee notifies Crystal Instruments of a material defect in the Software that prevents the Software from performing a material function described for the Software in the applicable Documentation (a “**Defect**”), Crystal Instruments will, at its discretion, without charge: (a) deliver a new version of the Software in which the Defect is corrected, or (b) deliver a patch to correct the Defect, or (c) provide Licensee with instructions for procedures or methods (workarounds) which result in the Defect not having a significant effect on Licensee’s use of the Software. If Crystal Instruments fails to do any of the above within 30 days of Licensee’s notice (or such longer period of time as is reasonably necessary given the nature of the Defect), then as Licensee’s sole remedies, Licensee may (i) terminate Support upon notice to Crystal Instruments, in which event Crystal Instruments will refund to Licensee a pro-rated portion of the Support fee paid by Licensee for the then-current 12-month Support period, based on the number of days in the Support period elapsed and remaining as of the date of Licensee’s notice, and (ii) if Licensee’s notice of the Defect was given during the first twelve (12) months after Licensee first accessed the Software, then Licensee may terminate this Agreement upon notice to Crystal Instruments at any time before Crystal Instruments corrects the Defect, in which event Crystal Instruments will also refund to Licensee a pro-rated portion of the Software license fee paid by Licensee, pro-rated over such first twelve (12) month period, based on the number of days in such period elapsed and remaining as of the date of Licensee’s notice, provided that Licensee returns to Crystal Instruments all of Licensee’s versions and copies of the Software, and all Documentation. This paragraph states the sole obligations of Crystal Instruments, and the sole remedies of Licensee, for Defects in the Software or Crystal Instruments’ failure to correct Defects.
- (c) For the period during which Support is in effect for Licensee, Crystal Instruments will provide Licensee, free of additional charge, with any updates to the Software that Crystal Instruments makes generally available to its customers, to correct errors or improve performance of the Software (“**Updates**”). Notwithstanding the above, Crystal Instruments may charge an additional license fee for any optional upgrades Crystal Instruments may release that include significant new functionality and which Crystal Instruments does not make available without charge to its customers generally (“**Upgrades**”). Licensee acknowledges that if Licensee elects not to renew Support, the license key provided to Licensee to enable use of the Software, or other technical means employed by Crystal Instruments, may thereafter cease to allow installation and use of further Updates or Upgrades.
6. **Third-Party Software.** The Software includes certain third-party software, which Crystal Instruments has the right to distribute and license to Licensee. The third-party software may include software that is subject to certain open source licenses (“**Open Source Software**”). The Open Source Software components are licensed to Licensee by the owners of the rights to the Open Source Software, pursuant to license agreements separate from this Agreement. A list of the Open Source Software incorporated in the Software, and the licenses that apply to the Open Source Software, is available to users of the Products upon request. The license agreements relating to the Open Source Software are incorporated by reference in this Agreement and, by using the Software, Licensee is accepting such license agreements. Crystal Instruments shall have no liability of any nature relating to software or content of third parties that may be included in the Software.
7. **Selection of Software.** Licensee is responsible for selecting the Software package that is appropriate for Licensee’s intended use. Any advice or assistance provided by Crystal Instruments in connection with Licensee’s selection of Software is based upon information provided by Licensee, which is necessarily incomplete. Crystal Instruments gives no warranty that the Software selected by Licensee will meet Licensee’s requirements or be compatible with Licensee’s other hardware, software or systems.
8. **Consent to Use of Data.** Licensee agrees that Crystal Instruments and its affiliates may, through Internet connections established by the Software or otherwise, collect technical information related to Licensee’s use of the Software, including but not limited to the serial numbers of Crystal Instruments’ Products with which the Software is used, email addresses of users, and technical information relating to Licensee’s computers, systems, application software, and peripherals. Licensee agrees that Crystal Instruments may use such information to facilitate the provision of Updates to the Software and product support, to improve Crystal Instruments’ products and/or services, or to provide products or services to Licensee. Crystal Instruments will not, however, publish or disclose such information in a form that may personally identify Licensee or any individual user. If Licensee provides any suggestions or feedback to Crystal Instruments regarding the Products, Software or Documentation, Crystal Instruments will have the right to use the suggestions or feedback to improve its Products, Software or Documentation without compensation to Licensee.
9. **API License.** If Licensee has ordered and paid for a license to Crystal Instruments’ application programming interfaces (“**APIs**”), Crystal Instruments grants to Licensee a non-exclusive, non-transferable license (without rights to sublicense) during the term of Licensee’s license to the Software, to access and use the APIs solely for the purpose of integrating Crystal Instruments’ Products purchased by Licensee with Licensee’s systems, to enable such systems to capture data generated by the use of the Products. Licensee acknowledges and agrees that Crystal Instruments retains the entire right, title and interest in and to the APIs and all intellectual property or proprietary rights thereto. Licensee acknowledge that the APIs are confidential information of Crystal Instruments. Licensee agrees not to, and not to direct or allow anyone else to (a) disassemble, reverse compile or reverse engineer the APIs, or otherwise attempt to discover any underlying scripts that support the APIs, (b) modify, or prepare derivative works based on the APIs, (c) rent, lease, distribute, publish, host or disclose the APIs, or otherwise make the APIs available to any third party. Upon termination of Licensee’s license to the Software, the license to the APIs shall immediately terminate, Licensee shall cease using the APIs, and Licensee shall return to Crystal Instruments or destroy all copies of the APIs.
10. **Disclaimer of Warranties.** TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, CRYSTAL INSTRUMENTS, FOR ITSELF AND ITS LICENSORS, DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, WITH RESPECT TO THE SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT, AND WARRANTIES THAT MAY ARISE OUT OF COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OR TRADE PRACTICE. CRYSTAL INSTRUMENTS DOES NOT WARRANT THAT USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR-FREE.

11. **Limitation of Liability.** IN NO EVENT WILL CRYSTAL INSTRUMENTS OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE RELATING TO OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE SOFTWARE, OR THE DOCUMENTATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF GOODWILL, OR LOSS OF DATA, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. IN NO EVENT WILL CRYSTAL INSTRUMENTS' AGGREGATE LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE SOFTWARE, OR THE DOCUMENTATION, WHETHER BASED UPON WARRANTY, CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE, EXCEED THE AMOUNT LICENSEE HAS PAID FOR THE LICENSE TO USE THE SOFTWARE THAT GAVE RISE TO THE CLAIM. THE LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY AND WARRANTY DISCLAIMERS SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT ARE FUNDAMENTAL ELEMENTS OF THE BASIS OF THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN LICENSEE AND CRYSTAL INSTRUMENTS AND SHALL APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY REMEDY.
12. **Assignment.** Licensee may not transfer, assign, sublicense, pledge, lease, rent, or share its license to the Software, or its other rights under this Agreement, to or with another person or entity, including by operation of law (collectively, an "***Assignment***"), without the prior written consent of Crystal Instruments, which Crystal Instruments shall have the right to grant or withhold in its sole discretion. Any attempted Assignment made without the prior written consent of Crystal Instruments will be void and will constitute a breach of this Agreement. For these purposes, an Assignment will be deemed to include, but not be limited to (a) a transfer or assignment to another person or entity, including in connection with the acquisition of all or substantially all of Licensee's assets, (b) a merger, consolidation or other business combination transaction of Licensee with or into another person or entity, and (c) the transfer of a majority of the outstanding equity interests of Licensee in a transaction or series of related transactions.
13. **Termination.** Crystal Instruments may terminate the licenses granted under this Agreement upon notice to Licensee if Licensee violates this Agreement. Upon any termination of the license granted under this Agreement, Licensee must immediately discontinue use of the Software and Documentation, return (or at Crystal Instruments' option destroy) the Software and Documentation and all copies thereof and, if requested by Crystal Instruments, certify in writing as to such return or destruction. Fees paid for the Software license and Support are not refundable except to the extent otherwise provided in Section 5(b).
14. **Government Users.** The Software and Documentation are "Commercial Items", as that term is defined at 48 C.F.R. §2.101, consisting of "Commercial Computer Software" and "Commercial Computer Software Documentation", as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. §12.212 or 48 C.F.R. §227.7202, as applicable. The Software and Documentation are being licensed to U.S. Government end users (a) only as Commercial Items and (b) with only those rights as are granted to all other end users pursuant to the terms and conditions herein.
15. **Export.** The Crystal Instruments Products, Software and related technology may be subject to U.S. export control laws and may be subject to export or import regulations in other countries. Licensee agrees to comply fully with all such laws and regulations of the U.S. and other countries ("***Export Laws***") and to ensure that the Products and Software are not exported, directly or indirectly, in violation of Export Laws, either to any countries that are subject to U.S. export restrictions or to any end user who has been prohibited from participating in the U.S. export transactions by any federal agency of the U.S. government. Licensee agrees to indemnify and hold Crystal Instruments harmless from any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages, fines, penalties, costs and expenses (including attorney's fees) arising from or relating to any breach by Licensee of this paragraph.
16. **Governing Law.** This Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of California, United States of America, without giving effect to any conflict of laws principles. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the Uniform Computer Information Transactions Act shall not apply to this Agreement. Licensee and Crystal Instruments agree that any suit or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement may be brought only in the state court of Santa Clara County, California, U.S.A., or the federal court of the Northern District of California, U.S.A., and they consent to the exclusive personal and subject matter jurisdiction and venue of those courts; provided, however, that nothing shall restrict Crystal Instruments from seeking relief to protect its intellectual property rights in any court of competent jurisdiction.
17. **General Provisions.** This Agreement may not be amended except by a written instrument signed by both parties. No waiver of a breach or default shall be effective unless evidenced by a writing signed by Crystal Instruments. No waiver of a breach or default shall be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding, agreement, and contract of the parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes all prior agreements or understandings, written or oral, between the parties with respect thereto. If the application of any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, then (a) to the extent feasible, that provision will be reformed in a manner that makes it enforceable and which accomplishes the objectives of that provision as nearly as possible, and (b) the validity and enforceability of other provisions of this Agreement will not be affected or impaired thereby. Licensee agrees that this License Agreement will not be construed against Crystal Instruments by virtue of having drafted it.